

Archaeological Survey of Burma

A List of Inscriptions found in Burma

Part I

The List of Inscriptions arranged
in the order of their dates



RANGOON & SUPERINTENDENT
GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA
1921

CN
1173
B8A53
1921
pt.1

Price, Rs. 6.

Archaeological Survey of Burma

A
LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS

FOUND IN

BURMA

Part I

THE LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS ARRANGED IN THE ORDER
OF THEIR DATES

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

CHAS. DUROISELLE

SUPERINTENDENT, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BURMA CIRCLE



RANGOON
SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA

1921

CN
1173
B8A53
1921
pt. 1

LIST OF AGENTS
FOR THE
SALE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS!

IN INDIA:

- AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Rangoon.
- RANGOON TIMES PRESS, Rangoon.
- MAUNO LU GALE, Law Book Depôt, 42, Ayo-o-gale, Mandalay.
- THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
- W. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.
- BUTTERWORTH & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
- THACKER & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
- * D. B. TARAPOREVALA, Sons & Co., Bombay.
- HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Madras.

IN ENGLAND:

- HENRY S. KING & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.
- A. CONSTABLE & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.
- KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., Ltd., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, W.C.
- BERNARD QUARITCH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.
- P. S. KING & SON, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
- GRINDLAY & Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.
- T. FISHER UNWIN, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, W.C.
- W. THACKER & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
- LUZAC & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, W.C.
- WHELDON & WESLEY, Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
- OLIVER & BOYD, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
- E. PONSONBY, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
- B. H. BLACKWELL, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
- DEIGHTON, BELL & Co., Ltd., Trinity Street, Cambridge.

ON THE CONTINENT:

- ERNEST LEROUX, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
- MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague, Holland.

* For the sale of official publications excluding those of the Legislative Department of the Government of Burma.



PREFACE

The Corpus of the Inscriptions found in Burma and up to now published, consists of six enormous volumes of the Elephant size, numbering altogether 2,802 pages. Dr. E. Forchhammer, up to then Professor of Pāli at the Rangoon College, was appointed Government Archaeologist in 1881¹; he was the first archaeologist in Burma, and it is he who began the collection of epigraphs which was, in course of time, to develop into the great Corpus mentioned above. He had collected, except a few, all the inscriptions of Pagan; these were, after his death, found among his papers and edited by Mr. Taw Sein Ko in modern Burmese characters, who also edited, at intervals, the other volumes, the last appearing in the early part of the year 1913. These volumes, some of which are now out of print, are :

The *Corpus* of Burmese Inscriptions.

- (i) The Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava, 1892.
- (ii) The Inscriptions copied from the stones collected by King Bodawpaya and placed near the Arakan Pagoda, Vol. I, 1897.
- (iii) The same, Vol. II, 1897.
- (iv) The Inscriptions collected in Upper Burma, Vol. I, 1900.
- (v) The same, Vol. II, 1903.
- (vi) The Original Inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya and now placed near the Patodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura, 1913.

But these, as might be expected in a land so rich in lithic inscriptions, do not exhaust the number of such documents. There is in this office a collection of over three hundred estampages, which is being added to continually, and which will, in due course, form another volume of a respectable size. To these, again, must be added the Mōn or Talaing inscriptions found at Pagan, Pegu, Prome and Moulmein, some of which have already been edited in the *Epigraphia Birmanica*,² the others being actively prepared for publication; then, there are the few Pyu inscriptions found up to now, some of which have already been published.³

Another Volume.

The greatest number of these inscriptions are naturally written in Burmese; but in a country which, from its geographical position, was open to so many influences, it was to be expected that a certain number would be found in other languages as well. So it is that we find our epigraphs written in eight languages, as follows, arranged in order of frequency :

Languages in which the inscriptions are written.

- (i) Burmese, about nine-tenths.
- (ii) Pāli, which became the sacred language after the partial overthrow of the Ari and the introduction of Southern Buddhism into Pagan from Thatōn in 1057.
- (iii) Mōn; better known as Talaing, the language of the people inhabiting Lower Burma, whose country was annexed by King Anorata of Pagan in 1057. Mōn was almost exclusively used in inscriptions at the Burmese capital during the reign of King Kyanzittha (1084-1112).

¹ Report on the Archaeological Work in Burma for the year 1901-1902, p. 1. Forchhammer died in April 1890.

² Vol. I, Part I, pp. 53 ff, "The Mōn or Talaing Face of the Myazedi Inscription at Pagan," by C. O. Blagden. Vol. I, Part II, pp. 69-168, Inscriptions No. I to No. VIII, by C. O. Blagden; others are in proof. The second volume contains the short inscriptions in Talaing on the 400 plaques on the Ānanda temple at Pagan.

³ *Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vol. I, Part I, pp. 59 ff, "The Pyu Face of the Myazedi Inscription at Pagan," by C. O. Blagden. *Epigraphia Indica*, 1913, p. 127, "The Pyu Inscriptions"; four of the inscriptions on funeral urns found at Prome are here translated and discussed by Blagden.

- (iv) S a n s k r i t ; no complete inscription in this language has been found in Burma proper.¹ But there are short ones in mixed Sanskrit and Pāli; the opening lines of some Burmese inscriptions are in pure Sanskrit.
- (v) P y u, the P'iao of the Chinese; the Pyu were a powerful people, with their capital at Prome in Lower Burma, and extended, through the Chindwin Valley, up to beyond Shwebo in Upper Burma, along the right bank of the Irrawaddy. They were subjugated by King Anorata in 1057, and disappeared completely as a nation at the end of the 13th or beginning of the 14th century, being amalgamated by their more hardy conquerors. Most of the Pyu inscriptions—unfortunately only a few have as yet been found—are very short, being on funeral urns discovered near Prome.
- (vi) S i a m e s e ; there are only two, one written in ink on the wall of a temple near the Ānanda temple at Pagan; the other on stone, at the Pagan Museum.
- (vii) C h i n e s e ; there is only one, found in Pagan, and now in the Museum. It occupies one side of a stone, the other side being inscribed in Pyu. It has now very much weathered, even during the last fifteen years or so; the characters are almost completely illegible. It was very much better when I saw it first in 1905, and good portions of it could have then been translated. It was inscribed probably when Pagan was taken by Kublai Khan's army in 1287. This extraordinary paucity of Chinese inscriptions bespeaks but very little real Chinese influence in Burma.
- (viii) T a m i l ; in this language also one inscription only was found, at Pagan. It records the foundation of a Viṣṇu temple at Pagan, and its characters are said to belong to the 13th century of the Christian Era.²

A thorough search for inscriptions in all the districts of Burma has not yet been systematically carried out; when such a search is instituted, some more inscriptions in Siamese and Tamil will, it is hoped, be found, for, from the early centuries of the Christian Era, there has always been a very active intercourse between Southern India and Burma; and political and commercial relations between Siam and Burma have always been very close. New Mōn inscriptions are found from time to time; and a methodical search in the large area of the site of Old Prome will no doubt yield some more Pyu documents.³

Burma is incontestably one of the very richest countries of Indo-China in lithic inscriptions. The least religious foundation, Age of the Inscriptions. benefaction or dedication of land, slaves or fruit-trees, etc., was generally recorded on stone. The total of the inscriptions in the present list as shewn by the serial numbers does not give a correct idea as to their real number; the reason is that, in a very great many cases, the same stone contains not one, but two, three and more distinct documents differently dated.

¹ Excepting a few very short legends on small votive tablets imported to Pagan from India. Several, however, have been found in Arakan at the old capitals, Vesālī and Mrohaung; only one has yet been deciphered (see Annual Report of this Department for 1919, p. 56); the others are under preparation; altogether five have been found in Arakan. I must take this opportunity for exploding, once for all, the myth of a "large stone slab with a Sanskrit record in the Gupta alphabet of Samvat 108, or A.D. 416"; it purports to have been erected by one "Mahārājādhirājā Jayapāla, king of Hastinapura (Tagaung) in Brahmadesa on the Eravati (Irrawaddy)," and is said to mention the names of five kings of Tagaung belonging to the Lunar Dynasty of Hastinapura on the Ganges, the first of whom, Gopāla, had come from India to establish his dynasty at Tagaung. This Sanskrit inscription has never existed, but was invented *in toto* by Dr. Führer during a tour he made in Burma, his note on this tour being published in 1894; it is he also who wrongly gave out, very circumstantially, that he had found the birth-place of the Buddha. As this note of Führer has been made use of in some serious works, and whole theories built upon it, it is time the truth about it should be known. Führer's note on Tagaung will be found in the Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States, Part I, Vol. II, p. 193; it has also been used by Gerini in his "Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia," pp. 471, note 2, and 746. The best construction that has been put on these doings of Führer is that his mind was weakening.

² The translation, by Dr. Hultzsh, is found in the Report of Archaeological Work in Burma for the year 1902-03, p. 7.

³ Cf. Preface to Vol. I of the *Epigraphia Birmanica*, pp. i-ii, and the Report of this Department for 1920, p. 13, para. 27.

Take, for instance, serial No. 512, a somewhat extreme case it is true, but which does not stand alone; it contains seven distinct documents dated respectively A.D. 1161, 1269, 1271, 1309, 1324, 1337 and 1341. Serial No. 350 has six dated A.D. 1274, 1221, 1234, 1236, 1240 and 1253. This increases singularly the number of separate and distinct documents. Some explanations of this interesting feature will be given lower down.

Unfortunately, this richness applies only to number and not to age. The great mass of inscriptions found in Burma do not antedate the middle of the 11th century A.D. None antedating this period has been found in Thatôn or Pegu notwithstanding the now well-established antiquity of Môn culture¹; this may be due in part to the destructiveness of the climate, but above all no doubt to the vandalism of Burmese hordes who so often invaded the country. At Pagan, to which legend assigns a hoary antiquity and culture, not one inscription, in Sanskrit, Pāli or Burmese, has been found antedating the middle of the 11th century A.D.; in this case, this fact is the more remarkable, if we take into account the dry climate undestructive to either brick or stone. Here, the reason is not far to seek, for it is in that century that the final unification of the Burmese clans, which had been accelerated in the 9th century by King Pyinbya, took place; and it is in that century also that consequent on the fall of the Môn capital, Thatôn, the Burmese conceived for the first time, with the help of the Môn monks brought over from Thatôn, the invention of an alphabet to write their own vernacular; this was based entirely on the Môn alphabet. There is evidence that Sanskrit was known at Pagan long before this date, but evidence is absolutely lacking that, beyond its being the sacred language of the books of the Buddhist sect or sects established at Pagan, it was ever used for any other purpose.²

The inscriptions which antedate the 11th century are comparatively very few. They consist of:

- (i) The two gold plates found at Maunggan, near Prome, and which, from the characters in which they are written, seem to belong to the 6th century A.D. They contain some Buddhist formulae in Pāli.³
- (ii) Three fragments of a small stone found at the Bawbawgyi Pagoda at Hmawza (Old Prome); they contain a small text of the Vibhaṅga, and belong also to about the 6th century A.D.⁴
- (iii) Excepting the Pyu face of the Myazedi pillar at Pagan (dated 1111-12 A.D.) and another (probably of the 13th century) on the reverse of a Chinese inscription, also at Pagan, all the few Pyu inscriptions up to now found certainly antedate the 11th century. The inscriptions on the funeral urns of Prome bear dates; they give the age of the deceased king and the date of his death in an era which, though not yet ascertained, is most probably, as Mr. Blagden himself suggests, the era which began in 638 A.D. These urns belong to the end of the 7th and beginning of the 8th centuries. The only two long Pyu inscriptions as yet found, one at the Bêbêgyi temple, Hmawza, and the other at the Kyaukkathein, also at Hmawza, are very much weathered and unfortunately practically illegible; but the technique of the sculptures under which they are inscribed, shows them to belong also to the 6th-8th centuries.
- (iv) A two-line inscription on a small brass bell found at Vesālī, one of the oldest capitals of Arakan. It belongs to the 8th century A.D. or somewhat earlier; it is in mixed Sanskrit.⁵ Another two-line inscription on the base of a small stone column found also at Vesālī

¹ See *Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vol. 1, Part 1, p. 7; and my "Pictorial Representations of Jātakas in Burma," in *Archaeological Survey of India*, Report for 1912-13, p. 88, note 3.

² See "The Art of Burma and Tantric Buddhism" in *A.S. of India*, Report for 1915-16, pp. 90-91; cf. also Forchhammer's "Jardine Prize Essay."

³ See Maung Tun Nyein in *Epigraphia Indica*, Vol. V, p. 101.

⁴ L. Finot, "Un nouveau document sur le bouddhisme birman," *Journal Asiatique*, 1912, p. 121, and also his "Le plus ancien temoignage sur l'existence du canon pāli en Birmanie," *J.A.*, Juillet-Août 1913, tirage à part.

⁵ See Annual Report, Archaeological Survey, Burma, for 1919, p. 56.

this year. It has not yet been deciphered, but from the characters it seems to belong to the 8th century.

- (v) To this may be added a Môn inscription belonging most probably to the 6th-7th centuries A.D. It is mentioned here, though it was not found in Burma, but at Lopbouri, in Siam, because it bears irrefutable testimony to the antiquity of Talaing culture, which had been advocated by the more serious writers on Burma, long before its discovery.¹

The principal alphabets of Burma, that is, Pyu, Talaing, Burmese and Shan are, directly or indirectly, derived from the old Telugu-Canarese alphabets of South India. The first two, Pyu and Talaing, were derived directly, the former from the Kadamba alphabet of Vanavāsī, in North Canara, to the west of South India; the latter, from the alphabet of the Pallavas of Kāñcipura in the east of South India. The documents on which those derivations are based are, for the Pyu, the two gold plates found at Maunggan, near Hmawza (6th century), and the Bawbawgyi inscription, found also at Hmawza and of about the same period; for the Talaing, the Lopbouri inscription (6th-7th cent). This question has been treated more fully in the Annual Report of this Department for 1919, page 19, paragraph 41, where references are given; I refer therefore the reader to this paragraph.

The Burmese and Shan alphabets, though ultimately going back to old Telugu-Canarese, have not been derived directly, but indirectly, and both from the Môn or Talaing alphabet.²

The intrinsic value of the inscriptions found in Burma will be readily understood. The mass of information of all kinds contained in these documents must form the principal basis of all future study—above all from the 11th century upwards—on the growth of religion in and the political evolution of this Province; for no serious attempt at writing a reliable history of Burma can conscientiously be made without constant reference to these epigraphs, which bring to light, graven on stone, the habits of thought, the feelings and aspirations of three distinct nations—the Pyu, the Môn and the Burmese—through many centuries. To the philologist they are no less valuable, since they enable him to follow, so to say step by step, the evolution of the Burmese and Môn languages through their gradual phonetic changes. The ramifications of their usefulness need not be dwelt on at length here, the insight such documents give on many aspects of the life of a nation being too well known to orientalists.

The six enormous volumes already published are then of great importance and value to the lover of things Burmese. He will find therein a rich mine of data concerning Buddhism, history, the growth of national institutions, to some extent the development of the national spirit, the slow evolution of the language from the first laboured grappings with a new tool evident in the earliest inscriptions, to a beautiful and refined literary language through the translatory stage, and abundant material to reconstruct the apocryphal geography of the country.³ To the comparative philologist, however, their value, though in some measure important, is by far not so great as they ought to have been. The reason is found in the method of editing them; the estampages were transcribed in modern Burmese characters; this, in itself, was the best way of throwing open to the interested student, ignorant of the old characters, the treasures of these numerous inscriptions. Unfortunately the transcription was not made literally, for in the process, a vast percentage of words were modernised, that is, their spelling was brought more or less in accordance with modern usage. Hence, while these published inscriptions faithfully preserve the substance, which is what the historian needs, they have to a great extent lost their archaic forms, to the

¹ See Annual Report for 1919, pp. 10-20, paras. 40 and 41.

² *Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vol. I., Part I, p. 7, and Part II, p. 73. Cf. L. Finot, "Littérature laotienne," *B.E.F.E.O.*, 1917, No. 5, pp. 24-25.

³ Cf. Duroiselle's "Note sur la géographie apocryphe de la Birmanie," *Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient*, 1905, p. 146; and its English translation with additional notes. "Notes on the Ancient Geography of Burma," Rangoon Government Press, 1906.

no little detriment of the comparative philologist who, unless he possesses estampages or photographs, runs the risk of falling into many a pitfall. This fact had already been remarked by some earnest students; and as, I am glad to say, there seems to be slowly but steadily growing, in some circles, an interest in the study of Burmese antiquities and philology, I thought it better to put here on their guard such students who might not have been aware of this textual defect in these otherwise so useful volumes.

These two volumes form an important collection, though they are only The Bodawpaya Inscriptions. copies; but their importance, as time goes on, will gradually diminish in the ratio of the discovery of their originals. King Bodawpaya rendered a service to epigraphy in having them copied and placed in one spot; but it was all unconsciously, for his object was not the delectation of future epigraphists, as may be seen from this interesting note of Mr. Taw Sein Ko,—“About a hundred years ago, King Bodawpaya, noticing the shrinkage of the income of the Royal Exchêquer due to the large extent of *wuttagan* lands or religious endowments, ordered the collection of inscriptions dedicating lands to pagodas with the object of curtailing their area, and rededicating the lands so curtailed. The new inscriptions engraved by command of the king were deposited in the Arakan Pagoda; but the originals, which were about 600 in number, were lost sight of. These latter were discovered, in March last, by the Archaeological Clerk, Maung Pe, and they constitute an important epigraphical find.”¹ The inscriptions thus found by Maung Pe fifteen years ago have since been published and form the sixth volume called “Original Inscriptions.” But all of these documents are not the originals of Bodawpaya’s copies; a large number among them seem never to have been copied at all. A number of the originals are not included in this collection, but were found by me later on at and near Sagaing. It is probable that all the inscriptions copied by the king were not brought over to Amarapura, but that a large number of copies were made on the spot where the inscriptions were, on paper or *parabaik*,² and these hand-copies were transferred to stone at the capital; many of these are distributed over the Myingyan, Pakôkku, Thayetmyo, Toungoo, Meiktila and Môngywa Districts. Besides, not a few of the stones brought over to Amarapura must have been broken in transit or by mismanagement at the place of destination, for a large number of fragments, mostly without date, have been found together with the entire inscriptions; many also must have been wilfully destroyed or done away with in some manner or other by cartmen and boatmen who had been requisitioned for the, to them, uninteresting, burdensome and unremunerative work of transporting them from their original sites to Amarapura; so at least, local tradition has it. This is greatly to be regretted, for some stones, containing inscriptions of great historical importance, have, no doubt, disappeared in this fashion and now are past recovery.³ A careful examination of the copies with such originals as have been traced, revealed the fact that, in not a few instances, besides the language being modernized, the copying had been done somewhat negligently; thus, for instance, the dates of some of the original stones, so important in such documents, have been copied wrongly. That this should have happened will be easily understood, if we take into consideration that the reading and copying of the original stones must have, in some cases, fallen to the lot of men who were but imperfectly acquainted with the old characters, which often require much attention and practice to be deciphered correctly. The percentage of inscriptions of which the date has thus been misread is not on the whole very large, but still sufficient to warrant some care on the part of the worker in using these interesting epigraphs. A thorough acquaintance with Burmese history will, however, often be sufficient to rectify such errors, above all from the 13th to the 19th centuries. What has been said above applies mostly to the Bodawpaya inscriptions; but examples of dates misread are also found in the other volumes (such misreadings are practically absent from the volume *Pagan, Pinya and Ava*); the reason is that some inscriptions in those

¹ Report on the Archaeological Work in Burma for the year 1904-05, p. 4.

² A long and narrow book made of a thin substance, either paper or cloth, folding backwards and forwards, and used to write upon.

³ Preface to the volume of “Original Inscriptions,” p. 1.

volumes, though older than the copies of Bodawpaya, are not originals, but copies or recasts of much older ones. The compilers of the Mhan-nan Yazawin, the standard history of Burma, had access to and made use of a good number of inscriptions; but in some instances, the erroneous dates referred to above misled them in assigning to some events dates very much earlier than those in which they really took place; this applies mostly to the period between 1057 A.D. and the end of the 13th century; Sir Arthur Phayre, who followed the native chronicles, naturally fell into the same errors for this period. I have already shown that no original inscriptions whatsoever were found in Pagan or elsewhere in Burma, written either in Burmese or in Môn, antedating the middle of the 11th century, that is, the fall of Thatôn in 1057. All inscriptions, therefore, which bear a date anterior to this must be considered as, and in effect are, copies made subsequently. The paleography, spelling, the modernized expressions, and sometimes the very contents of such inscriptions are by themselves quite sufficient to show this without even the help of the originals.¹ As a few examples of such erroneous dates, I will give the following, all from the Bodawpaya volumes—Original inscription: A.D. 1260, copy 1060; orig. insc. 1058, copy 1018; original 1336, copy 1266; original 1288, copy 1235; original 1067, copy 1057, etc. It will be seen how these errors, which are sometimes very considerable, render the use of the Bodawpaya inscriptions rather unreliable for serious work for the early period of Burmese history. A list of such errors will be drawn up in the near future and issued as an appendix to the present list.

I have, in a previous paragraph, referred to inscriptions which contain a certain number of separate and distinct documents all differently dated. In such cases, the real date of the stone itself is that of the latest date it gives as being the youngest in point of time. As a rule, these several documents are recasts or summaries of older inscriptions, the originals of which have in most cases disappeared; they generally all refer to the same religious foundation: its erection, the dedication of lands or slaves made to it at different times and by different persons, etc., etc.; so that an inscription containing several such documents is in reality an epitome of the history of such a foundation; these summaries were made by persons who themselves had just dedicated a gift to or repaired the building. What became of the originals of the older inscriptions thus condensed cannot be ascertained; a good number has never been recovered. Those summaries are found in all the six volumes, as a glance at this list will show; but they are more common in the two volumes of Bodawpaya and the volume of "Original Inscriptions."² Whenever, in a few cases, the originals have been traced, it is seen that these recasts are mostly faithful to the originals; the misfortune is that, sometimes, a date here and there has been misread.³

All that has been said in the last two paragraphs does not affect the intrinsic value and importance of Burmese inscriptions as a whole, for the number of originals far surpasses that of copies; and in the copies themselves it is only a comparatively small percentage—when compared with the whole mass—that has been wrongly dated.

The inscriptions in this list are arranged, for greater facility of research and reference, according to the order of their dates; the columns show the original and present locality of the epigraph, the language in which it is written, its condition, substance, and the name of its founder; whether it is an original document or merely a copy. When an inscription is a summary of several other older ones differently dated, its age must be taken, as already stated, to be that of its latest date.

¹ Cf. Annual Report for 1920, para. 29, p. 14.

² "They were called *Original* because they contain a percentage of the original documents which were copied in Bodawpaya's reign, the copies being placed in the Arakan Pagoda at Mandalay. Those not thus copied, although they are often only recasts, are original in so much as they were not copied by Bodawpaya; their date is sometimes pretty early"; *Burma Research Society*, August 1920, p. 79, n. 2.

³ A good example of such an evidently misread date will be found at *Burma Research Society*, August 1920, p. 80.

The appendixes give a list of Mōn, Pyu and miscellaneous inscriptions.

To Maung Hla, B.A., for some time my Assistant in this Department, are due my thankful acknowledgments for his scholarly help in the compilation of this list.

The second part of this work, consisting of all the names of persons, places, monuments, etc., found in the six volumes of inscriptions and in the three volumes of the Mhan-nan Yāzawin, with explanatory notes, will be published later on. Those nine volumes have been gone through and the names collected; there remains now to append the explanatory notes with references. This list will form an index to the history of Burma and her relations with adjacent countries: India, Nepal, Manipur, Yünnan, Tongkin, Siam, Cambodia, the Malay Peninsula, Ceylon; as well as an index to the apocryphal geography of this part of Indo-China. It will, therefore, be of great service in the hands of workers in these fields of Orientalism as yet so little explored and will help to save much of the valuable time now lost in running through ponderous tomes for reference or information, with, not seldom, very indifferent success. But the annotation of such a number of names and words is in itself a work of some magnitude, and some time must necessarily elapse before its completion.

CHAS. DUROISELLE.

MANDALAY, 4th March 1921.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	i—vii
The Corpus of Burmese Inscriptions	i
Another Volume	i
Languages in which the Inscriptions are written	i
Age of the Inscriptions	ii
Derivation of Alphabets in Burma	iv
Value of Burmese Inscriptions	iv
A Word of Caution as to the Text of the Six Volumes published	iv
The Bodawpaya Inscriptions	v
Recasts and Summaries of Inscriptions	vi
Arrangement of the List	vi
Part II of the List	vii
Abbreviations	viii
LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS (Burmese, Pali)	2—205
APPENDIX A.—Môn Inscriptions	208—213
APPENDIX B.—Pyu Inscriptions	214—215
APPENDIX C.—Miscellaneous (Siamese, Tamil)	216

ABBREVIATIONS

- A. ... Original Inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya and now placed near the Patodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura, 1913.
- App. ... Appendix.
- A.R. ... Annual Report of the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Burma.
- Arch. Sur. of Ind. ... Archaeological Survey of India, Annual Report.
- B. I. ... Inscriptions copied from the stones collected by King Bodawpaya and placed near the Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay, Vol. I, 1897.
- B. II ... Inscriptions copied from the stones collected by King Bodawpaya and placed near the Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay, Vol. II, 1897.
- Ep. Birm. ... Epigraphia Birmanica.
- Ep. Ind. ... Epigraphia Indica.
- Hman-nan I ... Hman-nan Yāzawin, or History of the Glass Palace, Vol. I.
- J.A. ... Journal Asiatique.
- Ind. Ant. ... Indian Antiquary.
- P.P.A. ... Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava, 1892.
- U.B. I. ... Inscriptions collected in Upper Burma, Vol. I, 1900.
- U.B. II. ... Inscriptions collected in Upper Burma, Vol. II, 1903.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes or Inscriptions. (11)
1	346 (A.D. 984)	Mahāpeinnè pagoda, Malun (မာပိင်္ဂေ)	Mahāmuni (မာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Erection of the Mahāpeinnè temple at Malun; enshrinement therein of relics brought over from Thatōn, and dedication thereto of village-lands and slaves.	Anurādha (အနုရုဒ္ဓ)	Copy ...	B. II, 633.
2	365 (A.D. 1003)	Nghetpyit-taung (ငှာပိတ်တောင်)	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Construction of a cave and the Mahāzetawun monastery for Shin Araham, the royal chaplain.	Anuruddhādeva (အနုရုဒ္ဓါဒေဝ)	Copy on palm leaves.	U.B. I, 159-161.
	366 (A.D. 1004)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the Mahāzetawun monastery. Erection of Thuwunna-mayamahāvihāya monastery for the residence of Monk Shin Uttarajīva. Dedication thereto of lands and "Tī-pitaka."	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	378 (A.D. 1016)	Puttalin pagoda, Pagan South.	Mahāmuni (မာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Construction of the Puttalin pagoda, giving the name of Puttalin to a small village in the Chindwin district; and dedication thereto of lands and the Puttalin village.	Anoraddha's mother, Queen Ekayāzā (အနုရုဒ္ဓါမိဘိ)	Copy ...	B. II, 799.
4	379 (A.D. 1017)	Shwethan-daung pagoda, In-le (စဝ်းတောင်); Shan States.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Construction of Shwethandaung pagoda and dedication thereto of lands. His Majesty's arrival at the Panlaung (ပန်လောင်) creek, in In-le village, Shan States.	Anoraddha-saw (အနုရုဒ္ဓါမိဘိ)	Do. ...	B. II, 937.
5	380* (A.D. 1018)	Gawun temple, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Carving a statue of Gavampati; building of the temple for it and dedication thereto of lands, elephant, horse and dress.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 830.

6	382 (A.D. 1020).	Ma-ti monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Offering of kingship to his father who refused to accept it. Offering of the ecclesiastical title "Elder Ma-ti" (ရှင်မာတိ), "the head of the clergy," to the same. Dedication of village-lands to the "Three Gems."	Anuruddha (အနုရုဒ္ဓိ)	Do.	... B. II, 831-832.
7	382 (A.D. 1020)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of village lands to the Mati monastery and to the "Three Gems."	Anoraddhā (အနဝရဒ္ဓါ)	Do.	B. II, 833-834.
8	387 (A.D. 1025)	Myinkaba monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery for the monk <i>Sāratissamahā</i> of Thatōn sect who was well versed in the Three Pitakas and dedication thereto of lands.	Norata (နဝရတာ)	Do.	B. II, 800.
9	387 (A.D. 1025)	Do.	In the possession of U Pe, clerk, Pagan.	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Do. †	Do.	Copy on palm leaves.	U.B. I, 162.
10	397 (A.D. 1035)	Tangyi Hill, Pagan.	In the possession of U San Ya of Tangyi.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Reconstruction of the pagoda on the Tangyi Hill said to have been built by Asoka and discovered by Anorata and Shin Arahān, and dedication of lands and slaves.	Anorata (အနဝရတာ)	Do.	U.B. I, 165-167.
11	401 (A.D. 1039)	Shwe-in-dein pagoda, In- le (အင်းဝ), Shan States.	Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwe-in-dein pagoda said to have been built by Asoka, for the continual offering of rice and lights at the pagoda.	Narapatisithu (နရပတိစိတ္တ)	Copy	B. II, 939.
12	401 (A.D. 1039)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the Shwe-in-dein pagoda and dedication of land and slaves thereto by Anorata; ratification of the above dedication by Narapatisithu and other succeeding kings.	Anoraddhā (အနဝရဒ္ဓါ) and others.	Do.	B. II, 938.
13	405 (A.D. 1043)	Shinbin Gutok pagoda, Pakangè (ပန်ဂဲ), Shwesawlu (ရွှေဘို), pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ...	...	Do.	B. II, 860.
14	413 (A.D. 1051)	Do.	In situ ...	Myittha (မြစ်သာ)	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery and pagoda.	Naratheinzi (နရထိင်္ဂါ)	Do.	U.B. II, 249.

* The original inscription is dated 430 Sakkarāj (= A.D. 1068). See A. 9; serial No. 27.

† Same as No. 8.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
15	411 (A.D. 1049)	Shwezigōn pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmoni (မာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Building of the pagoda, cave and monastery.	Yan-aung queen, known as Thiya-dhamā (ထီးရဲဓမ္မာ)	Copy	B. II, 718.
	415 (A.D. 1053)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of the "Yan-aung" island to the pagoda, built in the year 411 Sakkarāji (= A.D. 1049).	Do.	Do.	Do.
16	416 (A.D. 1054)	Ywalin village, Bankyi (ပန်ကျီ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Construction of the Mahāpeinnē temple at Ywalin and dedication thereto of lands.	Anoraddha † (အနုရုတ္တရာ)	Do.	B. II, 528.
17	417* (A.D. 1055)	Zigōngyi pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Thihapade Minbyauk (ထီးပထမီဗျောက်) (မင်းပထမီဗျောက်)	Do.	B. I, 162.
18	418 (A.D. 1056)	Pinchaungwa (ပင်ချော့ခွာ), Yenangyaung	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Sakkalampa pagoda by Anorata on his return from the battle with the "Yun" and dedication of land and palm-trees thereto.	Norata (နဝရတ) (နဝရတဝဏ္ဏ)	Do.	B. II, 627-628.
19	419 (A.D. 1057)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of Sakkalampa pagoda and dedication of land and palm-trees thereto.	Anoratā	Do.	B. II, 629.
20	420 (A.D. 1058)	Gawun temple, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Carving a statue of Gavam and dedication of elephant, horse and dress thereto. Building of a shrine for the statue and dedication thereto of lands.	Anoradha	Do.	B. II, 838.
21	420 (A.D. 1058)	Pyauṅbyā (ပျော့ဗျာ) village, Bankyi (ပန်ကျီ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves to the Shwzedi pagoda.	Do.	Do.	B. II, 529-530.

22	420 (A.D. 1058)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwegu pagoda and dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves thereto.	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. II, 531.
23	420 (A.D. 1058)	Letheshé pagoda, Pagan.	Patodawgyi (ပုထိုးတော်ကြီး) pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Carving a statue of Gavam and dedication thereto of lands.	Do. ...	Original	A. I.
24	422 (A.D. 1060)	Taywindaung, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga-youkthin (ငရေတံဆိပ်)	Do.	U. B. I, 168.
25	427 (A.D. 1065)	Thālyauṅ mountain, Kyauksè.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the "Recumbent image of the Buddha."	...	Copy ...	A. 3-6.
26	428 (A.D. 1066)	Lè-kaing (လဲထွန်း), Minbu district.	Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of the Thayekhan monastery at Lègaing and dedication of village-lands and slaves.	Alaungsithu (အလောင်းစင်္ကြံ)	Do. ...	B. II, 601-602.
27	430 (A.D. 1068)	Gawun temple, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Carving a statue of Gavam and dedication thereto of elephant, horse and dress. Building of a shrine for the statue and dedication of lands thereto. †	Anoradhā (အနော်ရထာ)	Original	A. 9.
28	433 (A.D. 1071)	Zedihla pagoda, Myingōndaing (ဇင်းရဲတိုင်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Enshrinement of relics in the Zedihla pagoda.	Governor of Myingōndaing (ဇင်းရဲတိုင်)	Copy ...	B. II, 887.
29	435 (A.D. 1073)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land, garden and slaves to the pagoda.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
29	444 (A.D. 1082)	Min-o-chantha pagoda, Pagan East.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of village and lands to the Ananda (အာနန္ဒ) pagoda.	Kyansithā (ကျန်စိတ်ထာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 762.
30	444 (A.D. 1082)	Pan-naw pagoda, Hanlin (ပန်စောင်း), Shwebo district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of cave, pagoda, <i>pyatthat</i> and <i>kalagyauṅ</i> (Indian monastery) and dedication of lands thereto.	Thamantabhattaya (သမန္တဓမ္မရာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 72.
31	44 (A.D. 1082)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 73-74.

* This is engraver's mistake for 714.

† King of Pagan (1044—1077 A.D.).

See the original of this inscription, U. B. I, 47; serial No. 564.

‡ This is the repetition of No. 23. Cf. Nos. 5 and 20.

§ A minister of Sithu Mingyi, most probably Alaungsithu.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāi). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
32	444 (A.D. 1082)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Building of pagoda and dedication of paddy lands thereto.	Sawlu Min † (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Original	A. 10.
33	447 (A.D. 1085)	Singaing, (၁၀၀၀၀), Kyaukse district.	Mahāmuni (၁၀၀၀၀) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyansittihā † (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Copy	B. 11, 903.
34	447 (A.D. 1085)	Thambhūla pagoda, Minnanthu.	In sītu ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Sale of land ...	Ngawetpha (၁၀၀၀၀)	Original (inked in- scription on the wall).	U.B. 1, 329.
35	448 (A.D. 1086)	Hanlin (၁၀၀၀၀), Shwebo district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Shwe-in-bin pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyansittihā ...	Copy ...	B. 1, 75-76.
36	436 (A.D. 1074)	Myinkaba (၁၀၀၀၀), Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of one "seated" and one "reclining" image of buddha from the proceeds of the sale of "Manomaya" ruby.	Manūhā † (၁၀၀၀၀၀)	Do. ...	B. 11, 805.
37	449 (A.D. 1087)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication thereto of garden, palm-trees and lands.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
37	449 (A.D. 1087)	Chaung-u (၁၀၀၀၀), Sagaing district.	In sītu ...	Chaung-u, Sagaing district.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land to the 'Ihlaingshin pagoda.	...	Original	U.B. 1, 150-151.
38	449	Manūhā temple, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of the Manūhā temple by King Manūhā and dedication of lands thereto in 1087 A.D.	Manūhā and an un- known person.	Do.	A. 13-14

39	453 (A.D. 1091)	Tilin (တိလိင်), Pakokku district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of land and slaves to the Shwe- kun-ok pagoda.	Alaungsithu (အလောင်းစည်သူ)	Copy ...	B. II, 596.		
40	456* (A.D. 1094)	Shwezigōn pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Leithēshe Mibya (ထော်စည်းရှည်စိရ ရှေး), queen of Alaungsithu.	Do. ...	B. II, 719.		
41	457 (A.D. 1095)	Min-o-chantha pagoda, Pagan East.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of village, land, palm-trees and slaves to the Min-o-chanthā pagoda.	Kyansithā (ကျန်စိတထီး)	Do. ...	B. II, 763.		
42	402 (A.D. 1040)	Patodaw pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, village and slaves .	Thakin Mahā-ti (ထက်မဟာထီး)	Do. ...	B. II, 835-837.		
	458 (A.D. 1096)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Alaungsithu's conquest of Myitsagiri (မိတ္ထီ ရီ) in Arakan. Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Alaungsithu ...	Do. ...	Do.		
43	459 (A.D. 1097)	Min-hmyaw Yaza pagoda, Pagan East.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of the Ngamyāngè village and lands to the Min-hmyaw Yaza pagoda.	Kyansithā (ကျန်စိတထီး)	Do. ...	B. II, 764.		
44	463 (A.D. 1101)	Ma-u-gvi (မာအူကြီး), Alén dis- trict.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwe-kā-ū pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Alaungsithu (အလောင်းစည်သူ)	Do. ...	B. II, 506.		
45	464 (A.D. 1102)	Pagan-hmyaw pagoda, Pagan.	Patodawgyi (ပုတီးစွတ် ကြီး) pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Do.	Original ...	A. 15.		

* The original is dated 468 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1106). See A. 16; serial No. 48.

† (1077-1084 A.D.), son and successor of King Anorata.

‡ The last Talaing king of Thatōn brought captive to Pagan by Anorata in 1057 A.D.

† 1084-1112 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
46	448 (A.D. 1086)	...	Patodawgyi (ပုထိုးတော် ပုထိုး) pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Monk Matimā, with the consent of King Anoratā, went on a pilgrimage and he found a marble image of Buddha. Dedication of lands to this image, in 448 Sakkarāj (during the reign of Kyansittha).	Monk Matima (မတိမာ)	Original	A. 11.
	467 (A.D. 1105)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Recording on stone of the lands dedicated in 448 Sakkarāj.	Do.	Do.	Do.
47	467 (A.D. 1105)	Natogyi (နာတဂျီမြို့နယ်) Myingyan district.	Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Maha Yadana-zedi pagoda.	Kyansittha ...	Copy ...	B. II, 863.
48	468 (A.D. 1106)	Yan-aung-nyin pagoda, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Queen of Alaung-sithū †	Original	A. 16.
49	469 (A.D. 1107)	Tihlaingshin pagoda, Payeinma (ပဲခူးမြို့) Mōnywa district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of the pagoda and dedication of a Talaing minister to look after it. Dedication of slaves, paddy, sedan-chairs and golden palanquin thereto.	Kyansitthā † (ကျန်စိတ်ထာ)	Do.	A. 18.
50	472 (A.D. 1110)	Hlādauk pagoda, Taung- byñgyi (တောင်ဗြဲ) Madaya.	Do.	D. c.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda by Alaungsithū, on his return from his expedition to Yūnman, and dedication of paddy land thereto.	Alaungsithū † (အလောင်းစိတ်ထာ)	Do.	A. 19.

No.	Date	Location	Material	Condition	Language	State	Notes	Do.	P.F.A.
51	474 (A.D. 1112)	Square stone pillar, with- in the pre- cincts of the Myazedi Pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Complete	Pāli, Bur- mese, Pyu and Talaing.	Pagan	Building of a shrine by Prince Rājaku- māra, son of Kyansitha, and dedication of three villages thereto. §	...	203-208.
52	474 (A.D. 1112)	Unearthed near the Kubyaukkyi temple, Myinkaba.	Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba.	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	P.F.A. 207-211.
53	416 (A.D. 1054)	Shwezāyan village, Lamaing	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Complete.	Burmese and Pāli.	Mandalay	Dedication of lands to the Shwezāyan pagoda.	Copy ...	B. 1, 49-50.
54	475 (A.D. 1113)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dō.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the same and rededication of what had been dedicated thereto by two predecessors.	Do. ...	Do.
54	476 (A.D. 1114)	Theindaw pagoda, Ngakhôn village, Amyin.	Patodāwgyi pagoda.	Incomplete	Burmese	Amarapura	Gilding of the Theindaw pagoda and dedication of land thereto.	Original	A. 31.
55	476 (A.D. 1114)	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Complete	Burmese and Pāli.	Mandalay	Dedication of lands to the Theindaw pagoda.	Copy ...	B. 1, 408.
56	476 (A.D. 1114)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Gilding of "Theindaw Tihlaingshin" pagoda and dedication of land thereto.	Do. ...	B. 1, 407.
57	478 (A.D. 1116)	Shwezānma village, Myinmu (၆၈၆)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Recording on stone of the lands dedicated by his father, commander-in-chief, and dedication of lands.	Do. ...	B. 1, 395.

* The inscription has Shwegu-dāyakā, by which Alaungshū was known only after the erection of the Shwegugyi temple in 1141 A.D.
 † 1084-1112 A.D.
 ‡ (1112-1168 A.D.) The inscription has Min-o-chan-tha Thettawshō.
 § It records the date of accession and length of reign of Kyanzittha. It is, therefore, historically important as it settles the dates of accession of his predecessors, Anawrata and Sawlu,
 and of his successor, Alaungshū.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarūj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
58	486 (A.D. 1124)	Shwezigón pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Yan-aung Myin pagoda and rededication of lands made by Anorata.	Letthéshe (ထုတ်ဝေသည့်ရှင်), queen of Alaungsithū.	Copy ...	B. I, 720-721.
	420 (A.D. 1058)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Anoata ...	Do. ...	Do.
59	487* (A.D. 1125) 488 (A.D. 1126)	Minkyizwa Mibaya monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwasawke (မင်းကြီးစွာစေတီကံ) and queen.	Do. ...	B. I, 167.
60	491 (A.D. 1129)	Nabèkyu (နတ်ကြီး) village, Amyin (အမိုင်) ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Nabèkyu monastery, with the permission of Sithu Mingyi.	Ngaphónthin, rich man	Do. ...	B. I, 409.
61	494 (A.D. 1132)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwemóktaw † (ရွှေမုတ္တော) pagoda, five other pagodas and a monastery simultaneously and dedication of lands thereto respectively.	Sithu Mingyi † ...	Do. ...	B. II, 925-926.
62	494 (A.D. 1132)	Shweyinmā village, Myinmu (မြင်းပျံ) ...	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands ...	Mūtapayaung (မုတပေရာဇ်)	Do. ...	B. I, 394.
	490 (A.D. 1128)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and recording on stone of all the lands dedicated by three "Dāyakā" (i.e. offerers).	Kunantapā (ကျနတပေ)	Do. ...	Do.
	478 (A.D. 1116)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Founding a village near the Shweyinmā (ရွှေဝေတော) pagoda, by order of Commander-in-chief Letyā. Recording by Commander-in-chief Letyā of the lands dedicated by his father and dedication of lands.	Commander-in-chief Letyā (ထုတ်ဝေ)	Do. ...	Do.

63	501 (A.D. 1139)	Tainggyut pagoda, Pagan East.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Sīthu Mingyi ...	Do. ...	B. II, 795.
	502 (A.D. 1140)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Yadanabñ (၄၀၀) queen of Alaungsithu, Thamatathñ, and Ainbñthin.	Do. ...	Do.
64	502 (A.D. 1140)	...	Patdawgyi pagoda.	Amrapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Apparently building of a religious edifice	Thakin Minlat (သင်္ဃာတော်)	Original	A. 26.
65	503 (A.D. 1141)	Gupaya pagoda, Anein (၁၀၃၄)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of a shrine and dedication of lands thereto.	"Myenithin" (၄၆၅၀၀၀), husband and wife.	Copy ...	B. I, 410.
66	503 (A.D. 1141)	Shwegugyi pagoda, Pagan.	In situ ...	Pagan	Pāli ...	Do.	Building of the Shwegugyi pagoda § ...	Alaungsithu Min-gyi.	Original	P.P.A. 159-164.
67	506 (A.D. 1144)	At the vicinity of Kyaung-dwin village, about a mile north-east of Pakangyi (၁၁၆၅၆၆)	Do. ...	Pakan (၁၁၆၆), Pakòkku district.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of <i>kaikyung</i> (Indian monastery) for Mahāiti and dedication of lands thereto.	Rich man "Einku-yin" (၁၆၆၀၀၀)	Do.	U.B. II, 132-133.
68	508 (A.D. 1146)	Sinpatò pagoda, Pagan South-east.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Rebuilding, with glazed bricks, of the Mòktaw (၄၀၀၀) pagoda built by King Siridhamasòka (၁၆၆၀၀၀၀၀). Dedication of lands thereto.	Tilòkasanda Devi (၁၆၆၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀), queen of Alaungsithñ.	Copy ...	B. II, 779.
69	508 (A.D. 1146)	Do. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 780.

* Evidently a mistake for 748, as the event took place during the reign of Minkyizwasakè (1367-1400 A.D.)
 † Probably one of the nine Mòktaw pagodas built by Alaungsithu, vide Hman-nan, I, p. 337.
 ‡ Most probably Alaungsithu (1112-1168 A.D.).
 § After its erection, King Alaungsithu was generally known as *Shwegù-dāyakhā*.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
70	510 (A.D. 1148)	Within the cave where there is Kyansittha's statue of horse at Shwezigôn pagoda.	Mahāmuni (မာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of land, palm-trees and slaves to the Tawgyaung pagoda.	Alaungsithu ...	Copy ...	B. 11, 706.
71	510 (A.D. 1148)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. 11, 707.
72	512 (A.D. 1150)	...	Patodawgyi (ပုတိုသွယ်) pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ...	Thakin Mahāthera (သခင်မာထာဇော်)	Original	A. 27.
73	513 (A.D. 1151)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and dedication of land thereto; royal progress to the north, and damming of a lake.	Sithu Mingyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး)	Do.	A. 28.
74	517 (A.D. 1155)	Aungpinlé lake, Lamaing (အုင်ပင်လဲ) (လောကီ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of cave and pagoda and dedication of land thereto. †	Alaungsithu ...	Copy ...	B. 1, 51-52.
75	517 (A.D. 1155)	Zabwèmhok pagoda, Minmanthū village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Prime Minister and Queen Thakhin Sawhtwe (သုခင်စောစွေ)	Original	U. B. 11, 186-187.

76	518 (A.D. 1156)	Thāwatti village, Myedē (ငွေထိ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Pāli ...	Do.	[Undecipherable]	Copy ...	B. II, 641.	
77	519 (A.D. 1157)	Thaputtaw village, north of Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Pāli and Burmese.	Complete	Building of six pagodas, <i>vis.</i> — (1) Shwegu (ရွှေဂူ) (2) Thinpōn (ထင်ပုန်) (3) Thinpan (ထင်ပန်း) (4) Pitakathanpouk (ပိတကတ်ပေါက်) (5) Bōnmati (ဘုဒ္ဓမာတိ) (6) Kyuntalaung (ကျွန်းတောင်လင်း) Dedication of lands thereto.	Narapatisithū ...	Do. ...	B. I, 79-80.		
78	522 (A.D. 1160)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto apparently.	...	Original	A. 29.		
79	524 (A.D. 1162)	Sithugyi monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of <i>kalagyawng</i> (Indian monastery) and dedication of land thereto.	Commander-in-chief Wuithē (ဝုထိဇေဝ)	Copy ...	B. I, 168.		
80	524 (A.D. 1162)	Tatkale pagoda, Minnanthū village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto.	Daughter of Saw- munthin (စောမွန်ဝင်း)	Original	U. B. I, 287.		
81	527 (A.D. 1165)	Within the Damayan- gyi pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves, cows, land, garden and lake.	Village Thugyi Lōn, Thugyi Kwa and Pè Bōk, daughter of Thugyi Mōn.	Do.	P. P. A. 141-144.		
82	Between 457 and 527 (A.D. 1095 —A.D. 1165).*	North-east corner within the interior walls of Shwezigōn pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands apparently	Alaungsihū ...	Do.	P. P. A. 30.		

* The inscription is obliterated in many places. It appears to be dated 510 Sakkarāj (= 1148 A.D.). Cf. B. II, 706; serial No. 70.

† This took place after the repairing of the Aungpinlé lake, Mandalay, by Min Shinzaw, son of Alaungsihū.

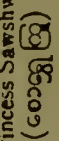
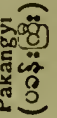
LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
83	529 (A.D. 1167)	Ngalèngouk village, Bankyi Lower Chindwin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Repairing of the pagoda said to have been built by King Sīrdhammasoka and building of a covered walk and dedication of lands.	Narapatisithū * ...	Copy ...	B. II, 533-534.
84	529 (A.D. 1167)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and covered walk and dedication of lands.	Narapatisithū * and queen and princesses.	Do. ...	B. II, 535.
85	529 (A.D. 1167)	Nganyagyi village, Sagating district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands, slaves and cows to the pagoda and monastery.	Nga Pyin, Nga Sin and brothers.	Do. ...	B. I, 304.
86	530 (A.D. 1168)	Taungpato pagoda, Thawaiti village, Myedè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of land to a pagoda ...	Sīthumngyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး)	Do. ...	B. II, 64a.
87	530 (A.D. 1168)	Guni pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication thereto of land and slaves.	Narapatisithū (နရပတိစည်သူ)	Do. ...	B. I, 169-170.
88	530 (A.D. 1168)	Swèdaw pagoda, Shwebo	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Swèdaw pagoda	Sīthu Mingyi ...	Do. ...	B. I, 82-83.
89	531 (A.D. 1169)	Taungpato pagoda, Thawaiti village, Myedè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Taungpato pagoda.	...	Do. ...	B. II, 643.
	531 (A.D. 1169)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nga Naung Pyi Thin and others.	Do. ...	Do.

90	538 (A.D. 1170)	Tazaung monastery, Wetkyt-in.	Do.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of slaves to monastery ...	Minister of (Narapatishū). Yattapisi (၄၉၉၀၀၀) and wife.	Do. ... Original	Do. P.P.A. 55-56.
91	534 (A.D. 1172)	...	Do.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land to pagoda and monastery.	Sithū and his queen and Nga San Thin.	Do.	A. 80.
92	536 (A.D. 1174)	Near the northern gate of Pakangyi (ဝန်:ဝံး)	Do.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pakan, Pakōkku district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the Shwesaungtin pagoda.	A man named "Einsaungthin" (ဒိဏ္ဍေဝံးဝံး)	Do.	U.B. II, 134-135.
93	537 (A.D. 1175)	Myingōndaing (ဝံး:ဝံး)	Do.	Mahāmoni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto.	Minister of Narapatishū.	Copy	B. II, 888.
94	537 (A.D. 1175)	Somin monastery, Pagan East.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto.	Somin (ဝံး), uncle of Narapatishū.	Do.	B. II, 766.
95	537 (A.D. 1175)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	B. II, 767.
96	426 (A.D. 1064)	Shwegu pagoda, Thakycin (ဝံး), Sagaing, district, Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of the Shwegu pagoda and dedication of land thereto. Royal progress up the Irrawaddy river.	Anoratā	Do.	B. I, 165-166.
97	537 (A.D. 1175)	North of Sūlāmani pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the Shwegu pagoda. King Narapatishū's visit up the Irrawaddy river.	Narapatishū †	Do.	Do.
							Do.	Do.	Building of Nadaungdat (ဝံး:ဝံး) pagoda and dedication thereto of lands, slaves and cows.	Weluwati (ဝံး), queen of Narapatishū.	Original	U.B. I, 173.

* Most probably Alaungsithū (1112-1168 A.D.), who is also known as Narapatishū, vide A.R. 1919, para. 43.
† (1173-1210 A.D.)

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial, No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāi). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
98	538 (A.D. 1176)	Yemein village, Bankyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of land to a royal preceptor ...	Narapatithū ...	Copy ...	B. II, 536.
99	540 (A.D. 1178)	Nagāgyaung pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Nagāgyaung pagoda and dedication of land thereto.	Sīthu Mingyi* ...	Do. ...	B. II, 841.
100	540 (A.D. 1178)	Wetkyi-in West.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Do.	Do. ...	Original	U. B. II, 188-189.
101	541 (A.D. 1179)	Thittawtha monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy-palms to the clergy.	Princess Sawshwekyu ()	Copy ...	B. II, 806.
102	541 (A.D. 1179)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 807-808.
103	541 (A.D. 1179)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.†	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 809.
104	541 (A.D. 1179)	Shinbin Taw- gyaung pagoda, Pakangyi ()	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	..	Do. ...	B. II, 551.

105	541 (A.D. 1179)	Taingyut pagoda, outside the Sarabha gate, east of Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Gilding of the pagoda and putting a <i>hiti</i> on the pagoda; offering himself, wife and two daughters as slaves to the pagoda and dedication of other slaves.	Abhinandathū (အပိနန္ဒထူ)	Original	P.P.A. 139-140.
106	541 (A.D. 1179)	Min-o-chantha pagoda, Pagan East.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the pagoda ...	Sithingā (စိတ္တဝယ်သာ)	Copy ...	B. II, 768.
	543 (A.D. 1181)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ...	Bōnsinkyè (ပုန်စိန်ကြွယ်)	Do. ...	Do.
107	543 (A.D. 1181)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of cocoanut, toddy-palm, mango and tobacco lands to the pagoda.	Mintā (ဝင်းတာ)	Original	A. 3-33.
108	544 (A.D. 1182)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves ...	...	Do.	A. 34.
109	545 (A.D. 1183)	Sulamani pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Sūlāmāni pagoda and monastery and dedication thereto of land, village and slaves.	Narapatithū †	Copy ...	B. II, 781-782.
110	545 (A.D. 1183)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 783-784.
111	545 A.D. 1183)	Payeinma (ပေါင်း) village, Amyin (အမိင်)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwegu pagoda	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 416.
112	545 (A.D. 1183)	Sainglan village, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding a pagoda built by his ancestors at the Sainglan village and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 84-85.
113	545 (A.D. 1183)	Sulamani pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Narapatithū, on his visit to the Taywin hill, saw a shining spot of ground and he built thereon the Sulāmāni pagoda and a monastery and dedicated lands and slaves.	Do.	Original	P.P.A. 145-146.

* His regnal title is Sīrtribhavanādityāpavaradhammarājā.

† (1173-1210 A.D.) See the original of this inscription, P.P.A. 145-146; serial No. 113.

‡ Repetition of No. 101.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāi). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
114	419* (A.D. 1057)	Mitarakū monastery, Myinkaba.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Manūhā temple and dedication of lands and gardens thereto.	Manūhā Min (မာဏုဝေဒံတံ)	Copy ...	B. II, 803-804.
	423 (A.D. 1060)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of land and slaves thereto.	Mitarakū (မိတရာကူ)	Do. ...	Do.
	546* (A.D. 1184)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Manūhā temple.	Ahawutdhamā (အဟဝုတ္ထမာ)	Do. ...	Do.
115	546 (A.D. 1184)	Kalagyaung monastery; Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication thereto of lands.	Rich man named Yin.	Do. ...	B. II, 552.
116	547 (A.D. 1185)	Ōkthayaw pagoda, Salin (ဝေဒံတံ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and pagoda and dedication thereto of lands.	Anandathu (အနန္တထူ), Prince of Salin	Do. ...	B. II, 621.
117	549 (A.D. 1187)	Nghetpyit-taung pagoda, Pagan. (ဂုဏ်ပုဏ်တောင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery for Monk Kathapa of Paunglaungshin. Dedication thereto of village and land.	Sithu Mingyi ...	I o. ...	B. II, 742.
118	549 (A.D. 1187)	In a cave, west of the Sarabha gate, Pagan.	In situ ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda by Aggapandita on the site of Mahā Aggapandita's tomb.	Aggapandita, disciple of Mahā Aggapandita.	Original	U. B. II, 190-196.
119	469 (A.D. 1107)	Tihlaingshin pagoda, Payeinma village, Sagaing district.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda by Tihlaingshin in 1107 A.D. and dedication of paddy-lands thereto in 1187 A.D.	Tihlaingshin (တိလှိုင်ရှင်)	Do.	A. 17.
	549 (A.D. 1187)									

120	550 (A.D. 1188)	Shinbodbhi pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ...	Thingyi Saya (Monk).	Do.	P.P.A. 165.
121	552 (A.D. 1190)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan (၆၀၀၀၀၀၀၀ ၀၀၀)	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves apparently ...	...	Do.	P.P.A., 217-218.
122	552 (A.D. 1190)	Within the group of pagodas on the western bank of the creek, Alēbaing (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀၀), Welkyi-in, Gūni	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of land and slaves to monasteries	Wife of Kyanthaing	Do.	P.P.A. 57.
123	553 (A.D. 1191)	pagoda, south of Dāmayan- gyi pagoda, south-east of Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda. Dedication of land and slaves to the monastery.	Theingathūya (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀), minister of Nara- patisithū.	Do.	P.P.A. 151-154.
124	553 (A.D. 1191)	Welkyi-in West, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda, and monastery and dedication of lands.	...	Do.	U.B. II, 197.
125	553 (A.D. 1191)	Pindalē (၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	...	Do.	A. 36.
126	554 (A.D. 1192)	Swegyo pagoda, A-mvin (၀၀၀၀)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Pāli and Burmese.	Do.	Dedication of land and toddy-palms to the Swegyo pagoda.	Narapatisithū ...	Copy ...	B. I, 417.
127	554 (A.D. 1192)	Faunglaung- shin pagoda, Myinmu.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves, cows and land ...	Rich man Uttama- phyit (၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do. ...	B. I, 396.

* The original has 429, i.e. 1067 A.D., and 636, i.e. 1274 A.D., respectively. See serial/No. 346.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarājī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
128	554 (A.D. 1192)	Sāgyo pagoda, Sa-le (ဝဇ္ဇဝ)	Is sítu ...	Sa-le ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of paddy-lands to the pagoda	Queen Yadanābōn (ရတနာပင်)	Original	U. B. II, 232
129	554 (A.D. 1192)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	U. B. II, 229-231.
130	555 (A.D. 1193)	Thamati monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of brick walls around the pagoda built by Sithu Mingyi and of two caves. Dedication of land, palm-trees and slaves thereto.	Saw-a-hlun (ဝေဝေဝေဝေ), queen of Sithu Mingyi.	Copy ...	B. II, 813.
131	555 (A.D. 1193)	Minthadā monastery, Myinmu	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Min Thadā (မင်းထာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 397.
132	556 (A.D. 1194)	Kalayaung monastery, Thamati, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication thereto of lands, lakes and "four requisites."	Minister Thaman- tazā (ထာမန်တ)	Do. ...	B. II, 814.
133	556 (A.D. 1194)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.†	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 817.
134	556 (A.D. 1194)	Thubayit monastery, Thamati	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and monastery and dedication thereto of land, toddy-palms, slaves and cows.	Thubayit (ထုပေတင်), minister of Sithu.	Do. ...	B. II, 818.
135	556* (A.D. 1194)	Shweyaung- beik pagoda, Taungdwin (ဝေဝေဝေဝေ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery at Thamati, Pagan, and dedication thereto of land and palm-trees.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 630.
136	556 (A.D. 1194)	Khinmun village, Ahlōn.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwemōktaw pagoda.	Narapatiñhū ...	Do. ...	B. II, 509.

117	557 (A.D. 1195)	Damayangi pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Damayangyi pagoda.	Sithu Mingyi †	Do.	...	Do.	...	B. II, 785.
118	557 (A.D. 1195)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Narapatisiṭhū	Do.	...	Do.	...	B. II, 786.
119	557 (A.D. 1195)	Tilin (ဝဲ:ဝဲ:ဝဲ:) Pakōk district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of village land and slaves to Shwepaungtaung and Shwemōktaung pagodas. His Majesty's visit to the Yōnaka king- dom.§	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	B. II, 592-595.
120	557 (A.D. 1195)	Winidho pagoda, Minnanthu, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i>	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda unknown.	...	Original	...	Original	...	U.B. I, 290.
121	397 (A.D. 1035)	Tangyi pagoda, Pagan.	In the posses- sion of U Te, clerk, Pagan.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repairing of the pagoda said to have been built by Asoka and dedication of land and slaves thereto.||	Anorata	Copy on palm leaves.	...	Copy on palm leaves.	...	U.B. I, 163-164.
	558 (A.D. 1196)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the above pagoda and building of monastery and dedication thereto of land and slaves.	Narapatisiṭhū	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.
122	397 (A.D. 1035)	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the pagoda built by Śrī- dharmāsoka and dedication thereto of lands, village and slaves.	Anorata	Copy	...	Copy	...	B. II, 828-829.
	558 (A.D. 1196)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the pagoda built by Anorata and building of monastery and dedica- tion thereto of village lands and slaves.	Narapatisiṭhū	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.
123	558 (A.D. 1196)	Shwegu Iḥamatha pagoda, Phyathī village, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to the pagoda built by Śiridhammasoka.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	B. II, 553.

* See A. 39, serial No. 146.

† The original is dated 559 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1197).

‡ Repetition of No. 132.

§ Kingdom of the Yavanas on the Mekong river.

¶ I.e. Narapatisiṭhū (1173-1210 A.D.).

|| Same as No. 10.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
144	558 (A.D. 1196)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto.	Thakin Nga Pwèthaung* (ဝေဝေဝေဝေဝေဝေ)	Original	P.P.A. 166.
145	559 (A.D. 1197)	At the western porch of the Thate-mòkkū pagoda, Shwezigòn.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to the pagoda.	Rich man Seya (၇၀၀၀)	Do.	P.P.A. 18-21
146	559 (A.D. 1197)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and surrounding walls and dedication of land thereto.	Minister ĩhubayit	Do	A. 39.
147	560 (A.D. 1198)	Thamati (ဝေဝေဝေ), Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of cave and monastery and dedication of land and slaves thereto.	Sittalingabo† (ဝေဝေဝေဝေဝေ), Commander-in-chief.	Copy ...	B. II, 821.
148	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Wuttalingabo† (ဝေဝေဝေဝေ), Commander-in-chief of Narapatiṣithū.	Do. ...	B. II, 822
149	558 (A.D. 1196)	Inked inscription within the Dhama-yāzika pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Recording the amount of money offered for building a pagoda at Thamati and dedication of lands.	Narapatiṣithū ...	Original	U.B. I, 332.
	559 (A.D. 1197)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Laying of the foundation of the pagoda	Do. ...	Do.	Do.
	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and cows ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.

150	560 (A.D. 1198)	Thamati village, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Wuttalingabo (ဝတ္တလင်္ဂဘို), Commander-in- chief.	Copy ...	A. 44-46.
151	560 (A.D. 1198)	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto.	Wuttalingathū (ဝတ္တလင်္ဂထူ)	Original	A. 43.
152	560 (A.D. 1198)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves and cows to a pagoda	Bōnthe Thakin (ဘုန်းထင်ထင်)	Do.	A. 42.
153	560 (A.D. 1198)	Damayazika pagoda, Pwasaw village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of village-lands to a pagoda	Khin Mi Ngè, maid- of-honour.	Do.	A. 41.
154	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	...	Do.	U.B. I, 257.
155	532 (A.D. 1170)	Mahabo monastery, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands.	Chatara (ချီထွာ) and wife.	Do.	A. 47-48.
156	561 (A.D. 1199)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the clergy	Kywe Pu Lu (ကြွယ်လူ)	Do.	Do.
156	398 (A.D. 1036)	Shwedwin-aung pagoda, Pagan East.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	Kyansithā ...	Copy ...	B. II, 760-761.
	541 (A.D. 1179)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Alaungsithū † ...	Do.	Do.
	562 (A.D. 1200)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Saturinga (တုရင်္ဂ), Commander-in- chief.	Do.	Do.
157	542 (A.D. 1186)	Shwedwin-aung pagoda, A-myin (အမိင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of Shwedwin-aung pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Narapatisithū ...	Do.	B. I, 42a.
	562 (A.D. 1200)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands; recording on stone of offerings made by two other persons.	Zetukinkabo (ဧတုကင်္ဂ), Commander-in- chief.	Do.	Do.

* Probably a minister of Narapatisithū.

† The substance of these two inscriptions is the same; most probably a mistake has crept into the reading of the founder's name. The second name appears to be correct.

‡ The inscription has Zeyyathu Mingyi.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town, (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original of Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
158	558 (A.D. 1196)	Inked inscription at Damayazika pagoda, Do.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Offering of money for the construction of pagoda at Thamati (ထံထီး)*	Narapatisiṭhū (နရပတိစိတ္တိဇ္ဇ)	Original	U.B. I, 330-331.
	559 (A.D. 1197)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Laying of the foundation of the pagoda*	Do.	Do.	Do.
	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and cows * ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
	544 (A.D. 1182)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Dhamayazika pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	563 (A.D. 1201)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda by Sithu Mingyi and dedication thereto of land by his queen Saw-a-lun (စောအလွန်)	Narapatisiṭhū and Saw-a-lun (စောအလွန်)	Do.	Do.
159	563 (A.D. 1201)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to monastery ...	Dhamma-a-saw-lat (ဝဋ္ဋအစောလတ်) and Yekin Ngayoukpōn (ရှေ့ကင်းငရဲကတ်ပုံ)	Do.	A. 49.
160	563 (A.D. 1201)	Pato pay a pagoda, Thadun-e village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Mahlaing	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of slaves.	Athingyi Nyaung-ṭhū (အထင်ကြီးညောင်အုံ)	Do.	U.B. II, 259.
161	564 (A.D. 1202)	Thanbyin Yingaung pagoda, † Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and pagoda † and dedication thereto of lands.	Ammape Ngaphōn-thwāpē (အမ္မပေငပုတ္တပေ)	Do.	U.B. I, 174.
162	565 (A.D. 1203)	Shwesaung-thin pagoda, Pakangyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	...	Copy ...	B. II, 554.

163	565 (A.D. 1203)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and monastery at a place called Bañ and dedication of lands thereto.	Sithū Mingyi (ဝဏ်းထွန်းကြီး)	Original	A. 50.
164	565 (A.D. 1203)	Shwesinyin pagoda, Pakangyi (ဝန်ကြီး)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Shwesinyin pagoda.	Two rich men ...	Copy	B. II, 555-556.
	565 (A.D. 1203)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Einsaungthin (ဒေါ်စောင့်ထင်) and wife, Narapatisithū ...	Do.	Do.
	565 (A.D. 1203)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	566 (A.D. 1204)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thamantaya (ထာမန္တရာ) Daughter of Soeminyanchi (စိုင်းမင်းချို)	Do.	Do.
165	566 (A.D. 1204)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	In situ	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves	...	Original	P.P.A. 167.
166	567 (A.D. 1205)	Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of village-lands to the Dama-yangyi pagoda.	...	Copy	B. II, 787.
167	567 (A.D. 1205)	In front of the terrace at the foot of the sacred banyan tree, Tapè (တပဲတော်)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda at Taungshit and dedication thereto of lands.	Rich man Ngayouk-pōnthin (ငွေရောင်ပုံထင်)	Original	A. 54.
168	567 (A.D. 1205)	Shwepyishin pagoda, Pyinsi (ပြင်စည်)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of the pagoda and dedication thereto of slaves.	Nganhilo-thin (ငန့်ထိုထင်)	Do.	A. 51-53.
	568 (A.D. 1206)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a simā and the Shwepyishin pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.
169	568 (A.D. 1206)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	...	Do.	A. 55-56.
170	569 (A.D. 1207)	Khemawaya monaster, Sagang.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of a monastery and compilation of "Three Pitakas," Dedication thereto of land and palm-trees, §	King Nandaung-myā. † (နန်းစောဝင်းကျား)	Copy	B. I, 171.

* This is the repetition of No. 149.
 † Built by Ammape and consecrated by King Narapatisithū.
 ‡ This is the exact copy of P.P.A. 109; *vide* serial No. 273.
 § I.e. "frequent supplicant of the throne." He is generally known as Zeyyatheinkha and Htilominlo in history.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
171	570 (A.D. 1208)	Pyatthathla monastery, Kónsinkyè (ကျန့်ဝင်ကြွယ်)	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	[Undecipherable] * ...	...	Original	U. B. I, 288-289.
172	570 (A.D. 1208)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves, cows and ponies to pagoda.	Ngasanthin (ငဝ်းဝင်)	Do.	P. P. A. 168.
173	571 (A.D. 1209)	Lemyethna pagoda, Minnanthu, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Founding a village, building a monastery and pagoda, at Tauk-nwè-chaung, and dedication of lands to the monastery and pagoda.	Minister Nagabo (သဝ်းရဲဝင်) and his mother "Pwa" (ပွဲး)	Do.	U. B. I, 175.
174	573 (A.D. 1211)	A pagoda north of the Mingalazedi, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Offering of ornaments to the pagoda by Dhamawilatha and dedication of lands, slaves and cows by others.	Monk Dhamawilatha.	Do.	U. B. I, 176-177.
175	574 (A.D. 1212)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda, cave, walls and monastery and dedication thereto of slaves.	Monks Dhammapāla and Dhammathwè.	Do.	P. P. A. 169.
176	575 (A.D. 1213)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda and monastery.	Pinlyin Okatthin-chin (ဝင်ကျင်ဒိတင်ဝင်ချင်)	Do.	P. P. A. 170.
177	577 (A.D. 1215)	At a distance of 500 feet north of the southern group of pagodas, Hngetpyit-taung.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Daughter of Nagayit (သဘာဝ်းရဲ)	Do.	P. P. A. 95.

178	578 (A.D. 1216)	Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan South-east.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land, slaves and two elephants to the pagoda.	Mittyā Theinzi (မိတ္ထိယထိန်စိန်)	Copy ...	B. I., 788.
179	578 (A.D. 1216)	Within the porch of the Damayangyi pagoda, south-east of Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Do. †	Do.	Original	P.P.A. 149.
180	578 (A.D. 1216)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ...	Ngaññin (ငါးခဲးခဲး)	Do.	A. 57.
181	579 (A.D. 1217)	At the vicinity of Kyaung- dwin village, about a mile north-east of Pakangyi.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pakangyi, Pakōkku district.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of village-lands thereto.	Pitharawmi (ပိထာရာမိ)	Do.	U.B. II, 139.
182	579 (A.D. 1217)	On the north- ern city-wall of Pakangyi.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery at Nyaungkhashé and dedication of lands thereto.	Rich man Ngatiphū (ဝေင်္ဂလိပူ)	Do.	U.B. II, 136-138.
	579 (A.D. 1217)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and a shrine and dedication of lands thereto.	Rich man O-thukè (အိုထုကဲ)	Do.	Do.
	564 (A.D. 1202)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Banker Wuttanako and Nga Maung Yan.	Do.	Do.
183	581 (A.D. 1219)	Within the porch of the Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of slaves to the Damayangyi pagoda.	Kimmi-Pèpo (ခိမ်ပိပေ)	Do.	P.P.A. 150.

* Only the date and names of two slaves can be read.

† This is the original of the above, No. 178.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date. (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
184	582 (A.D. 1220)	Within the porch of the Yatsouk pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Building of a cave and dedication thereto of garden and toddy-palms. Recording on stone of all what had been dedicated in the past.	Thuwunna Pisi and Thuphayit.	Original	U.B. I, 333-334.
185	560 (A.D. 1198)	Within the porch of the Mahadhi pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mahadhi pagoda and monastery.	King Hīlominlo (ထီးဝိုင်းစိန်စံ)	Do.	P.P.A. 212-213
	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	His sister	Do.	Do.
	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	His queen	Do.	Do.
	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the same	His brother-in-law, Mahādhi (မောင်စိန်စံ)	Do.	Do.
	582 (A.D. 1220)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the same	Wife of Theingathū	Do.	Do.
186	584 (A.D. 1222)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan. (လေးထောင့်တော်)	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda.	Mahātuyinga Pisi and others.	Do.	P.P.A. 221-223.
187	585 (A.D. 1223)	Theingayōk-bo monastery, Pagan South-east.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	<i>Thakin</i> Theinga-yōkbo (ထီးယံကျွန်းတော်)	Copy ...	B. II, 789.

188	585 (A.D. 1223)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of gardens and lands to the monastery and copying of scriptural texts and other works on grammatical and general literature.	<i>Thakin</i> Thuzabo (ထူးစိတ်) and wife of a <i>Thugyi</i> .	Do.	...	Do.
	585 (A.D. 1223)	Thingabo monastery, Pagar.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pali.	Do.	Building of a monastery and pagoda and dedication of land and slaves.	<i>Thakin</i> Theingabo (ထီးခင်းစိတ်)	Do.	...	B. II, 790.
	581 (A.D. 1219)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of garden and lands to a pagoda.	<i>Thakin</i> Thūyabo (ထူးစိတ်) and wife of a <i>Thugyi</i> .	Do.	...	Do.
189	85 (A.D. 1223)	Ywasin, south of Tarók-myo (ထူးစိတ်), Myingyan district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to the Mòktaw pagoda.	Narapatisthū ...	Do.	...	B. II, 664.
190	585 (A.D. 1223)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan (ထူးစိတ်)	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves. Building of pagoda, monastery, <i>sayat</i> , library, walls, latrine, wells and ponds.	Minister Ananda-thuya and wife.	Original		P.P.A. 244-226.
191	585 (A.D. 1223)	Within the group of pagodas, west bank of the creek, Alèbaing, Wetkyi-in.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to a recumbent image and the image erected by Monk Fwagyi.	Daughter of Kyan Thaing.	Do.		P.P.A. 58.
192	585 (A.D. 1223)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands apparently to the "Three Gems."	Ng amyatthir (ငြိမ်းစိတ်), Village <i>Thugyi</i> .	Do.		A. 58.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarij). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
193	586 (A.D. 1224)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan (လောကီလောကီ)	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda.†	...	Original	P.P.A. 227-228.
194	586 (A.D. 1224)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of paddy-land, cows and slaves to a pagoda.	...	Do.	A. 60.
195	586 (A.D. 1224)	Shwelawun pagoda, Malun (မလုန်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	Ngapyithin (ငပုတ္တဝါ)	Do.	A. 59.
196	587 (A.D. 1225) 576 (A.D. 1214)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda.†	...	Do.	P.P.A. 219-220.
197	588 (A.D. 1226)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	...	Do.	P.P.A. 229-230.
198	588 (A.D. 1226)	Lemyethna pagoda, Tape (တပေ)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Phyakkathu (ဖျက်ကဏ္ဍ)	Do.	A. 61.
199	589 (A.D. 1227)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda.†	...	Do.	P.P.A. 231-232.

200	589 (A.D. 1227)	Within the walls of the Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land, cows and slaves to pagoda.	Mingyi Thettawshe (သင်္ဃဝါဒီ)	Do.	P.P.A. 171.
201	590 (A.D. 1228)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Sihhu Mingyi ...	Do.	A. 63-64.
202	590* (A.D. 1228)	Nagāgyaung village, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands.	Do. ...	Do.	A. 62.
203	591 (A.D. 1220)	Thetso mountain, Pagan.	In situ ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Daughter of a clerk of Kangan.	Do.	U.B. I, 183.
204	591 (A.D. 1229)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and image of Buddha and dedication of land, slaves and cows.	Wife of Thamantathu and daughter of Kyan Thaing.	Do.	P.P.A. 234.
205	556 (A.D. 1194)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Thin Nga Swè Thin (သင်္ဃဝါဒီ)	Do.	P.P.A. 172-173.
	591 (A.D. 1229)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and cows to the pagoda	Thin Nga Swè Thin's brother.	Do.	Do.

* The copy of this inscription is dated 597 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1235). See B. II, 847; serial No. 226.

† These inscriptions contain a list of slaves only.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
206	591 (A.D. 1229)	In a brick monastery within the Shwegyaung group of monasteries, Wetkyi-in.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of land, slaves and cows to religious edifices at Kyaukdadaing.	Tagāgyi* and his mother.	Original	P.P.A. 61-62.
207	591 (A.D. 1229)	...	Patodawgyi	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land to a monastery ...	Nga Pôn Thin (ငန့်ဝင်းထင်) <i>alias</i> Min Kywè.	Do.	A. 65.
208	592 (A.D. 1230)	Malsnbyit pagoda, Minnanthū, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of a cave and monastery and dedication thereto of land and slaves.	Phôn Thin Thu Phayit (ဖှ်းထင်ထုဖှ်းဝှ်း) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 291-292.
209	592 (A.D. 1230)	Lawkanandā pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Pāli ...	Incomplete	Building of walls of a monastery, cave and image of Buddha and dedication of land, slaves and buffaloes.	Mahadānapati, minister of King Kyazwa.	Do.	P.P.A. 215.
210	592 (A.D. 1230)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery, pagoda, image of Buddha and dedication of land, slaves and buffaloes.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 216.
211	593 (A.D. 1230)	On the south side of a road which is about 200 feet from the Kunzaw pagodas on the west bank of the Wetkyi-in stream.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda	Banker Minyāzathu- yanzeya (မင်းရဲထူးထုရဲထူးဝှ်း)	Do.	P.P.A. 59-60.

No.	Date	Place	Language	Condition	Description	Donor	Copy	Reference
212	593 (A.D. 1231)	Htilominlo pagoda, Pagan.	Mandalay	Complete	Building of pagoda, monastery and library and dedication of lands and toddy-palms.	King Nandaungmya, †	...	B. II, 846.
213	593 (A.D. 1231)	Sawminlat pagoda, north of Ananda pagoda.	Pagan	Do.	Building of pagoda, cave and monastery and dedication of land thereto.	Sawminlat (စောမင်လတ်)	Original	U.B. I, 184-185.
214	593 (A.D. 1231)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a cave-pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto.	Kyan Chin Thin and wife O Kywe Ho.	Do.	P.P.A. 174-175.
215	593 (A.D. 1231)	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of slaves and other offerings, such as tray, pestle and lamp-stand.	Nga Myin Khin and Nga Myin To and their aunt.	Do.	P.P.A. 176.
216	556 (A.D. 1194)	Thamati monastery, Pagan.	Mandalay	Do.	Building of two caves near the pagoda built by Sithu Mingyi and dedication of land and slaves.	Saw-a-lun (စောအလွန်), queen of Sithu Min.	Copy	B. II, 815-816.
	591 (A.D. 1229)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to the "Three Gems."	Do.	Do.	Do.
	533 (A.D. 1171)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the monastery built by her mother.	Theikdithami (သိက္ခိသမ္ဘိ), daughter of Saw-a-lun.	Do.	Do.
	594 (A.D. 1232)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to a pagoda at Salin ...	Queen Saw-a-lun ..	Do.	Do.
217	594 (A.D. 1232) 560 (A.D. 1198)	Within the city walls of Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to a pagoda at Salin. Building of a pagoda by Sithu Mingyi and of two shrines by his queen, at its vicinity and dedication thereto and to "Three Gems" of cultivated lands, cows and slaves.	Saw-a-lun ...	Do. † ...	B. II, 796.

* This is the title and not the name of the banker.
 † The substance of this inscription is the same as that of No. 216 ; but the dates are different.

† Also known as Htilominlo and Zeyyatheinkha (1210-1234 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkará). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
217	591 (A.D. 1229)	Within the city walls of Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by her mother.	Theikhikā (ထီခီထီထီ), daughter of Saw-a-lun.	Copy ...	B. II, 796.
218	594 (A.D. 1232)	Kala-té pagoda, Minnanthu, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of garden and slaves ...	Oh Youk Lawè Tha (အိုရော့ထွယ်ထွယ်)	Original	U.B. I, 293.
219	590 (A.D. 1228)	Mòkku pagoda, north-east of Shwegyaung monastery, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Zeyathingyan, brother of Yāza-thingyan and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 186-188.
	594 (A.D. 1232)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication thereto of slaves and land.	Do.	Do.	Do.
220	594 (A.D. 1232)	In the brick monastery within the Shwegyaung group of monasteries, Wetkyi-in.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of land, slaves and cows to a pagoda.	Thakin Pwa (ထာခင်ဖွား)	Do.	P.P.A. 63.
221	595 (A.D. 1233)	A pagoda, east of the Taingyut pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda built by him.	Oh Pyi Són Thin (အိုပြည်စုံထောင်)	Copy ...	B. II, 765.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
229	595 (A.D. 1233) 597 (A.D. 1235)	Zanthi pagoda, Minnanthu.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Prince Htounk Hlaw Ga (ငော့ကဲလှော်ကား)	Original	U.B. I, 191-192.
230	573 (A.D. 1211) 585 (A.D. 1223) 589 (A.D. 1227) 597 (A.D. 1235)	Zeyyaput pagoda, south-east of Pagan. Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Date of Uzana's accession * ...	...	Do.	U.B. I, 178-180.
231	597 (A.D. 1235)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery; and Kyazwa's accession in 1235 A.D.	Zeyyaput <i>Thugyi</i>	Do.	Do.
232	597 (A.D. 1235)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, cows, buffaloes and slaves to the Shinbinbodhi pagoda.	Monk Pitayit (ပိတေယျိတ)	Do.	F.P.A. 177-178.
233	597 (A.D. 1235)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land, slaves and cows to a pagoda and monastery.	Nga Thu Thin (ငာ့ထူးတိန်)	Do.	A. 67.
234	598 (A.D. 1236)	Zeyyaput pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda.	Banker Nga Sa Pa Thin (ငော့ဆာပါတိန်) <i>Thugyi</i> ; Zeyyaput	Do. (inked inscription on the wall).	U.B. I,† 335-338.

235	598 (A.D. 1236)	Sawhlaun pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of cave, covered-walk and <i>kalagyauing</i> on the site of Athawutdama's tomb, and dedication of land, slaves and cows.	Wife of Athawutdama (အထဝတ်ဗွေဌာ)	Do.	U.B. I, 195-197.
236	598 (A.D. 1236)	North-east of Shwegyaung monastery, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, cows and slaves to a pagoda.	Min Yazathu † (မင်းရာဇထူ)	Do.	U.B. I, 198-199.
	553 (A.D. 1191)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	Sanda Ngala Wa Thin (စန္ဒာဝလထောင်)	Do.	Do.
237	598 (A.D. 1236)	About half a mile south of Hngetyit-taung pagoda.	Pagan Museum.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to a monastery.	Yazathū (ရာဇထူ) and wife,	Do.	P.P.A., 99-100.
238	598 (A.D. 1236)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of a cave and dedication of land and slaves.	Monk Thundarakawi (ထူနုကဝိ)	Do.	A. 68.
239	599 (A.D. 1237)	Hngetyit-taung, Pagan.	Mahāmoni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands to the resident monks of the monastery.	Monk Mahakattha-pa (မဟာကထာဗညဝ)	Copy ...	B. II, 743.
240	599 § (A.D. 1237)	Guni pagoda, Pakangyi, Patokiku district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Guni pagoda ...	Sīthū Mingyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး)	Do. ...	B. II, 559.
241	594 (A.D. 1232)	Shinbimbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	In situ ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Nga Su Thin (ငုသုထင်) and wife, I Chan Thin (အိချန်ထင်)	Original	P.P.A., 179-180.

* This Uzana was not the son of Kyazwa, who ascended the throne of Pagan in 1250 A.D., but the son of Narapatisithū of Pagan. He was known in history by the names of Zeyya-theinkha, Nandaungmya and Htilominlo. The *Hman-nan* chronicle relying on this inscription fixed 1211 A.D. as the date of Zeyya-theinkha's (or Uzana's) accession.

† Pages 335-36, reverse or continuation of No. 230; pp. 336, bottom—338, repetition of No. 230.

‡ Son of Narapatisithū by Queen Usoukpan, sister of Thubayit. The inscription was set up during the reign of Kyazwa (1234-1249 A.D.), nephew of the founder.

§ It falls during the reign of Kyazwa, grandson of Narapatisithū. Most probably it is a mistake for 559.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
241	599 (A.D. 1237)	Shinbodbhi pagoda, Pagan, Do.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Nga Su Thin ...	Original	P.P.A. 179-180.
	598 (A.D. 1236)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nga Thi Khwa Thin (ငယ်စွဲထင်)	Do.	Do.
	599 (A.D. 1237)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nga Pyi Thin and wife.	Do.	Do.
242	598 (A.D. 1236) and 599 (A.D. 1237)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of a pagoda and a monastery and painting of frescoes inside the pagoda, depicting 550 <i>jātakas</i> , in 598 and dedication of land, cows and slaves in Sakkarāj 599; and presentation of rewards to artists and masons.	Minister Nyana Pisi (ညာဏပိတံ)	Do.	P.P.A. 181-182.
243	599 (A.D. 1237)	Uttara monastery, Myinzaing (မင်းစိုင်း)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Uttara (ဥတ်ထရာ)	Do.	A. 70.
244	599 (A.D. 1237)	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land and slaves to monastery and clergy.	Narapatisthū ...	Do.	A. 69.
245	600 (A.D. 1238)	A monastery, west of Wetyi-in. Do.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of two standing and two seated images of Buddha and dedication there-to of slaves.	Oh Pyi Wa Thin (အိုပိုင်ထင်)	Do.	U.B. I, 301-202
	597 (A.D. 1235)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda	Do.	Do.	Do.
246	600 (A.D. 1238)	Malabyit pagoda, Ledaunggan	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Thugyi Thetshe (သက်ရှေ)	Do.	P.P.A. 239.

247	600 (A.D. 1238)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda in the presence of some monks and laymen.	Myingaba Pize, his wife and son Atulayat.	Do.	P.P.A. 183.
248	600 (A.D. 1238)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Rededication of lands dedicated by Anorata to a pagoda.	...	Do.	A. 71.
249	601 (A.D. 1239)	Thônbanhla pagoda, Tarôkmye (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda and monastery.	Phônmakyan (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀) and wife.	Do.	A. 75.
250	601 (A.D. 1239)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Atula Kântan (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	A. 76-78.
251	602 (A.D. 1240)	Pagan ...	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a pagoda, <i>simā</i> , and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	Minister of Narathi- hapade* (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Copy ...	B. II, 848.
252	602 (A.D. 1240)	Thawatti (၀၀၀၀၀၀) village, Myedè (၀၀၀၀)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Taungpato pagoda.	Nga Saw Mòk (၀၀၀၀၀၀), Thugyi of Khinnat (၀၀၀၀)	Do. ...	B. II, 644.
253	602 (A.D. 1240)	Near the Mvagan lake, Taywin- daung, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands, apparently, to a monastery.	...	Original	U.B. I, 297.
254	603 (A.D. 1241)	Within the porch of the Myaukguni pagoda, south of Damayangyi pagoda, south-east of Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of a pagoda, monastery and rest-house. Dedication of village, paddy-land, garden, cows and slaves.	Mibaya Saw † (၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	P.P.A. 155-157.

* Narathihapade was generally known as Tayôkpyemin, "the king who fled from the Chinese." He became king only in 1255 A.D.

† Personal name, Phwadawgyi (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀). She was the daughter of Uttarathu, son of Thinkhathu who was the son-in-law of King Alaungsithu of Pagan. She was the chief queen of Uzana who was known in history by the names of Zeyathemkha, Nandaungmya and Htilominlo, *vide* Hman-nan Yazawin, I, p. 374.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
255	603 (A.D. 1241)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Sangharājā * ...	Original	A. 79.
256	604 (A.D. 1242)	Mōktaw pagoda, Legyin village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Do.	Complete	Dedication of land and slaves to pagoda and monastery.	Banker Nga Myouk Thin (ငွေတံဆိပ်)	Do.	U.B. I, 32.
257	604 (A.D. 1242)	Within the "Nyaung-yangyi" group of monasteries, Ledaung-gan.	Do. ...	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Kingathu's wife †	Do.	P.P.A. 240-241.
258	604 (A.D. 1242)	Within the porch of the Letputkan pagoda, Ledaung-gan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of slaves and lands to the "Three Gems."	Soe Min (ရွှေစင်), grandson of Thakin Pwagyi † (သင်္ဃာတော်)	Do.	P.P.A. 242.
259	604 (A.D. 1242)	Shinbodbhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land, garden and slaves. Building of monasteries in three different places.	Wife of Kingathu (တင်တ)	Do.	P.P.A. 184-185.
260	604 (A.D. 1242)	Within the porch of the "Tazaung" pagoda, north-east of Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery on the site of Kingathu's residence and dedication of slaves thereto.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 119.
261	604 (A.D. 1242)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of paddy-lands, slaves and animals thereto.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 121.

262	604 (A.D. 1242)	Ein-yaung pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves to the "Three Gems."	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 114.
263	604 (A.D. 1242)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of three monasteries and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 117.
264	604 (A.D. 1242)	Myinsi (မြင်းဝယ်)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Incomplete	Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda	Thiichattaya (ထိချိတ္တရာ)	Do.	A.81-82.
265	605 (A.D. 1243)	Sagu (ဝေဂ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Complete	Building of the Zigōn pagoda at Sagu and monastery and dedication of village land and toddy-palms.	A nurse of Atula, (ဒေဝဝူ) queen of Narapati.	Copy ...	B. 11, 615
266	605 (A.D. 1243)	North-east of Minnanhu village, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i>	Pagan	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication thereto of land and slaves.	Ma Shet (မချေတ်), concubine of Kyazwa.	Original	U.B. I, 298-299.
267	605 (A.D. 1243)	Zeyyaput pagoda, Pwasaw.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to the "Three Pitakas," i.e. "The Doctrine."	Phōn Thi Ma (ဖန်းထည်မာ)	Do.	U.B. I, 203.
268	605 (A.D. 1243)	Payagōn village, west of Wetkyi- in.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the "Three Gems"	Nga Nyo Thin (ငွေထွင်း) and wife.	Do.	U.B. 11, 199.
269	605 (A.D. 1243)	Within the group of pagodas, Hingetpyit- taung.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda, caves, rest-house and library and dedication of land, garden, slaves and cows.	Minmeinma (မင်းမိမ်းမာ) and <i>Thugyi</i> Thamantagōntan (ထမတင်တင်) and wife.	Do.	P.P.A. 103-104.

* That means "Buddhist Patriarch."

† Daughter of Nyaungyangyi.

‡ A courtier of King Kyazwa's reign (1234-1250 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarañj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
270	608 (A.D. 1246)	Within the group of Shinkatthapa monasteries, Ledaunggan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the clergy and purchase of lands.	Uzana (ဥဿာ) and others.	Original	P. P. A. 243-245.
	606 (A.D. 1244)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery by Min Hla for the residence of Monk Mahakattthapa. Dedication by Kathapa to the clergy of his monastery, of the land dedicated to him and recording of this dedication and of the history of the land dedicated.	Min Hla (မင်းဝှေ) and Monk Mahakattthapa (မဟာကတ္တထာပ)	Do.	Do.
	599 (A.D. 1237)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to "The Doctrine" and to Mahakattthapa.	Husband of Thayé A Pwa Ham (ထေးဝေအထွေးဝေ)	Do.	Do.
	604 (A.D. 1242)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands with the money dedicated to the clergy.	...	Do.	Do.
	608 (A.D. 1246)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands with the money dedicated to the clergy.	...	Do.	Do.
271	608 (A.D. 1246)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	Nga Myè Thin (ငွေထင်) and wife.	Do.	A. 83-84.
272	609 (A.D. 1247)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of slaves to pagoda and monastery.	Nga Hla Thin (ငွေထင်) and wife.	Do.	P. P. A. 186.

273	569 (A.D. 1207)	Khemawaya pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and writing down (on palm leaves) "Three Pitakas" and dedication of lands and slaves.	King Nandaungmya*	Do.	P.P.A. 109-113.
	609 (A.D. 1247)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rededication of slaves dedicated to the Anuyuddha monastery in 1207 A.D.	Thakin Pwagyi and grandchild.	Do.	Do.
274	609 (A.D. 1247)	Myinzaing (မြင်းခင်း)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda.	...	Do.	A. 85.
275	610 (A.D. 1248)	Inked inscrip- tion on the wall of the Tayök- pyan pagoda.	In situ ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands ...	Minister "Kinga- phyit" (ကင်ဖြစ်)	Do.	U.B. I, 340.
276	610 (A.D. 1248)	Within the porch of the A-Sawk- yun pagoda. Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda, <i>kalagyaung</i> , library and <i>tasauing</i> and dedication of lands and slaves.	Princess A-Sawgyun (အဝေဝေကြွယ်)	Do.	P.P.A. 246-249.
277	610 (A.D. 1248)	Itzagawna monastery, Ledaunggan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave, pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. Offering to the clergy of two pots of cooked rice,† betel-nut, betel-leaf, meat, fermented liquor, leathern seats, water- goblet and a fire-pan.	Minister Kyawzwa (ကျော်ခွာ)	Do.	P.P.A. 250-252.
278	610 (A.D. 1248)	Shinbinodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the thirteen pagodas and dedication of slaves thereto.	Banker Aing Hnin Thin (အိုင်ရှင်ဝင်း)	Do.	P.P.A. 187.
279	610 (A.D. 1248)	Myingöndaing (မြင်းဝှံခင်း)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do.	A. 87.

* *I.e.* "frequent supplicant of the throne." He is also known as Htilominlo, Zeyyatheinkha and Uzana.

† One is meant for the morning meal and the other for the evening.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
280	610 (A.D. 1248)	Pyatthakyi monastery Thamati.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Erection of a monastery for Monk Anandathiyi and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyazwā Mingyi (ကျော့ဝင်းမင်း)	Original	A. 86.
281	611 (A.D. 1249)	West of Pwasaw village, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves	...	Do.	U.B. I, 204.
282	594 (A.D. 1232)	North-east of "Shwe-gyaung" monastery, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves	Zeyathigyan (ဇေယျထိဂျာန်) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 189-190.
283	611 (A.D. 1249)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves	Mother "Pwa"	Do.	Do.
283	611 (A.D. 1249)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese and Talaing.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the Zigôn pagoda	...	Do.	P.P.A. 8-9.
284	611 (A.D. 1249)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	...	Do.	A. 88.
285	612 (A.D. 1250)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do.	Nga Phôn Sôn Thin (ငါးဖှိန်ဆိပ်) and wife.	Do.	A. 89

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāi). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
292	617 (A.D. 1255)	Within the middle group of pagodas, Hngetyit-taung.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Erection of cave, monastery and rest-house and dedication of lands, garden and slaves.	Sakhibo (စံဒံဝေ) †	Original	P.P.A. 105.
293	617 (A.D. 1255)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to an "ordination hall."	...	Do.	A. 97.
294	619 (A.D. 1357)	Pagan East	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	His Majesty's visit to the Taywin Hill. Building of cave, monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands.	Narapatithū ...	Copy ...	B. II, 770.
295	620 (A.D. 1258)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Erection of a pagoda and dedication thereto of slaves.	Banker Nga Taing Bin Thin (ငဝ်းဝင်ဝင်) and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 190.
296	621 (A.D. 1259)	At the source of the Wetkyi-in stream, Hngetyit-taung.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Erection of a monastery for the welfare of her departed husband, Mintha-alat, and dedication of slaves and paddy-lands thereto.	Somngyi (ပိတဝ်းဝဲး), daughter of Mahathamngyi (မဟာထမာဝ်း) and wife.	Do.	P.P.A. 106.

...	Copy	...	Great-aunt and great-uncle of the king.†	...	Copy	...				
297	622 (A.D. 1260)	Pindalē (ပင်တလဲ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land, toddy-palms, and slaves to a pagoda.	Great-aunt and great-uncle of the king.†	...	B. II, 915.
298	579 (A.D. 1217)	Gaungkwè village, Tarókmýo (ထာဝရကျွန်း)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently	Narapatisithū	...	B. II, 602-663.
299	622 (A.D. 1260)	Shwezettaw <i>Tasauṅg</i> , Minbu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to Paunglaungshin Mahakatthapa.	Talaing Theinkha-pyitsi and U Gaung Kwe Yada.	...	Do.
300	622 (A.D. 1260)	Pakangyi (ပာကင်္ဂြိး)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of <i>tasauṅg</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	...	...	B. II, 599-600.
	579 (A.D. 1217)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lauds to the "Three Gems"	Talaing Theinkha-pyitsi and U Gaung Kwe Yada, <i>Thugyi</i>.	...	B. II, 561-562.
	577 A.D. 1215	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Khin U (ခင်ဦး) and Kin Ywè (ခင်ရွှေ)	...	Do.
301	622* (A.D. 1260)	Mýinzi (မြိန်ဝင်း)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to Paunglaungshin Katthapa. Carving a golden image of Buddha and construction of pagoda and dedication of lands.	Narapatisithū and Paunglaungshin Katthapa (ခေါင်းစောင်းဒုင်ကောင်း)	...	Do.
							Dedication of lands and slaves	Great-aunt and great-uncle of the king.	...	B. I, 305.

* The original inscription is dated 615 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1253). See A. 95, serial No. 341. Repetition of No. 297.
† Most probably King Tayōkpyemin (1255-1286 A.D.)

† Secretary to a Military Officer.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
302	622 (A.D. 1260)	Shinb̄inb̄odhi pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands, toddy-palms, cows, and slaves to a pagoda and monastery.	Pantaya (ပန်တယ)	Original	P.P.A. 191.
303	623 (A.D. 1261)	Letputkan, Minnanthu village.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave, monastery, pagoda and library and dedication of paddy lands and slaves.	Zeyathadde (ဇေယျထဒ္ဒ) and wife A-sawlat (အဝေဝထဝဏ်)	Do.	U.B. II, 200-202.
304	624 (A.D. 1262)	Thetpan village, Sagaing district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land, slaves, palm-trees and cows to the monastery.	O Na Yeuk Thin (အိုနာဇေရ်ထင်)	Copy ...	B. I, 308.
305	624 (A.D. 1262)	Ngalu monastery, Minnanthu.	<i>In situ</i> ..	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Construction of monastery and dedication thereto of slaves.	Husband of Yadanab̄bn <i>M̄baya</i> .	Original	U.B. I, 300.
306	624 (A.D. 1262)	East of Twin-ywa village, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda	Monk Titthanatta (ထိတထာနတ္တ)	Do.	U.B. II, 203-204.
307	624 (A.D. 1262)	Kazun-O monastery, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda, cave, monastery, <i>simū</i> , library and dedication of lands.	Kya Tha Wut (ကျာတထာဝုတ်) and wife.	Do.	A. 103-105.
308	624 (A.D. 1262)	O Youk Thin monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and a cow to a monastery.	O Youk Thin (အိုဇေရ်ထင်)	Do.	A. 101-102.

309	625 (A.D. 1263)	North of Zeyaput pagoda, west of Pwasaw.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Sēyathein (ဝဇ္ဇဝေဝိ) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 301.
310	628 (A.D. 1266)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication thereto of lands and toddy-palms.	Daughter of Thein-kathū (ထိင်ထံကျ)	Do.	P.P.A. 205.
311	587 (A.D. 1225)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and revenue derived therefrom.	Do.	Do.	Do.
312	628 (A.D. 1266)	Within the A-mana group of monasteries, Ledaunggan.	Do ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Erection of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 206-208.
313	628 (A.D. 1266)	Thavegu pagoda, Myingōn-daing (မြင်းခုံငွေ)	Mahāmoni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Rebuilding of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Uzanā (ဥဇာနာ) *	Copy ...	B. II, 889.
313	615 (A.D. 1253)	North of Dhamayazika pagoda, west of Pwasaw.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of a slave to the monastery ...	Nga Myaik Thin (ငါးမျှော်စင်)	Original	U.B. I, 205.
314	628 (A.D. 1266)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves, brick house and its site to the monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.
314	629 (A.D. 1267)	South of Ananda pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, cattle and slaves to a pagoda, monastery and a monk.	O Paung Thin, wife of Tayamun.	Do.	U.B. I, 222-223.

* According to the *Hmannan* chronicle, Uzanā reigned from 1250-1255 A.D. only.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
315	630 (A.D. 1268)	East of Dharmayangi pagoda.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands, slaves, palm and mango trees to a monastery.	Maha Katsakaya (မဟာကတိဿက)	Copy ...	B. II, 791.
316	604 (A.D. 1242)	Taungpato pagoda, Thāwatthi village, Myedè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Thingyi Nga Phôn Sôn Thin (ငံးဂံးဝင် and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 645-646.
	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Yè Taing (ရဲတိုင်) and others.	Do. ...	Do.
	603 (A.D. 1241)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery and pagoda.	Nga Phôn Sôn Thin (ငံးဂံးဝင်) and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Yè Taing (ရဲတိုင်)	Do. ...	Do.
317	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	(Same as above)	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 647-648.
318	630 (A.D. 1268)	Ngamyethna pagoda, Paunglin (မောင်ဇင်တင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda, cave, and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	Sinbyuthakin Mintayagi (ဆင်ပြုထောင်တင် ရဲတင်)	Do. ...	B. II, 609.
319	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Do. †	Narathihapade ...	Do. ...	B. II, 611.
320	559 (A.D. 1197)	Tayin pagoda, Amyin (အိမ်တိုင်)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Narapatithū † ...	Do. ...	B. I, 418.

321	570 (A.D. 1208)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	...	Do.
	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Do.	...	Do.
	559 (A.D. 1197)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Do. †	Do.	...	Do.
	570 (A.D. 1208)									
	630 (A.D. 1268)									
322	625 (A.D. 1263)	Minnanthu village, Pagan.	...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of monasteries and dedication of slaves and lands.	Original	...	U.B. I, 302-303.
	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to Monk Thuthagaya who again dedicated the same to a monastery.	Do.	...	Do.
323	630 (A.D. 1268)	Within the Amanā group of monasteries, Ledaunggan	...	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery || ...	Do.	...	P.P.A. 269.
	545 (A.D. 1163)	Shwezigōn pagoda	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	His Majesty's visit up the Irrawaddy river. Dedication of lands to the Shwezigōn pagoda.	Copy	...	B. II, 768-710.
	571 (A.D. 1209)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Monk Mahakathapa	Do.	..	Do.
	579 (A.D. 1217)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Do.	...	Do.

* Tayōkpye Min, alias Narathihapade (1255-1286 A.D.).
† Repetition of the above.
‡ 1173-1210 A.D.

§ Repetition of the above, serial No. 320.
|| This is evidently a continuation of another inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāñj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
324	580 (A.D. 1218)	Shwezigōn pagoda.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery apparently.	Thirty persons of Letwe Pyitsayawin (ဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ)	Copy ...	B. II, 708-710.
	622 (A.D. 1260)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Talaing Theingapyitsi and Yadana Thugyi.	Do. ...	Do.
	631 (A.D. 1269)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Monk Mahakathapa.	Khin Ohn and Khin Ywe.	Do. ...	Do.
	577 (A.D. 1215)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Carving a golden image of Buddha and building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Paunglaungshin Kathapa (ဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ)	Do. ...	Do.
	579 (A.D. 1217)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands ...	Khin Ohn and Khin Ywe.	Do. ...	Do.
325	627 (A.D. 1265)	Within the cave near the Minwalinggyaung pagoda, Ledaunggan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Grandmother * of Uzana.	Original	P.P.A. 261-264.
	631 (A.D. 1269)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Thakin Pwasaw (ဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ)	Do.	Do.
	604 (A.D. 1242)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Monk Pwayin	King Kyzwa ...	Do.	Do.

326	631 (A.D. 1269)	..	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land to a pagoda apparently ...	Do.	A. 111.
327	631 (A.D. 1269)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.	Do.	A. 110.
328	631 (A.D. 1269)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ..	Do.	A. 107-108.
329	550 (A.D. 1188)	Within a cave at Chauk-pala (ချောင်းပင်)	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to an image of Buddha.	Do.	P.P.A. 313-314.
330	632 (A.D. 1270)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rededication of lands and slaves originally dedicated by Narapatisithū.	Do.	Do.
330	627 (A.D. 1265)	Kuthathamudi pagoda, Pwasaw village, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Do.	U.B. I, 219-220.
331	632 (A.D. 1270)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the "Three Gems."	Do.	Do.
331	632 (A.D. 1270)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda apparently.	Do.	A. 112.
332	633 (A.D. 1271) 622 (A.D. 1260)	Kuthathamudi pagoda, Pwasaw village, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	U.B. I, 209-212.

* That is, maternal grandmother; because Uzana's paternal grandmother died seven days after his father Kyazwa's birth. The inscription was set up during the reign of Uzana's son Narathihapade (1255-1286 A.D.).

† Commonly known as Tayōkpyemin (1255-1286 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj.) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
333	590 (A.D. 1228) 607 (A.D. 1245) 633 (A.D. 1271)	Within the double-tiered cave, south-west of Hngetpyil-taung.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the Payagyi pagoda.	Letkhanaletwēt (ဝေထေဝါဒဝေထေဝါဒ) and others.	Original	P.P.A. 98.
334	633 (A.D. 1271)	Within the Minwaing of group of monasteries, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Erection of a monastery and dedication thereto of gardens, lands, boat, slaves and cattle.	Thakin Pwasaw † (ထေဝါဒဝေထေဝါဒ)	Do.	P.P.A. 274-279.
335	633* (A.D. 1271)	Thettawya pagoda. Myingōndaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda and monastery.	Myingōndaing Thakin.	Do.	A. 113.
336	634 (A.D. 1272)	Pindalē (ဝေထေဝါဒ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto.	Mingyi Ba ṣ ...	Copy ...	B. 11, 916.
337	634 (A.D. 1272)	Shwekyaung-gyi monastery, Thetpan (ထေဝါဒဝေထေဝါဒ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy-palms to the monastery.	Yan Chin (ရဒရဒ) and wife.	Do. ...	B. 1, 309.
338	634 (A.D. 1272)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do.¶	Do.	Do. ...	B. 1, 310.
339	634 (A.D. 1272)	Near the Hmanpaya pagoda, east of Myinkaba	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Banker Magyi (မဂျီ)	Original	U.B. 11, 205.
340	634 (A.D. 1272)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Yamanathin (ရမာနထင်)	Do.	A. 114.

341	634 (A.D. 1372)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves	Do.	Do.	A. 95-96.
	615 (A.D. 1253)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda and monastery.	Do.	Do.	
342	634 (A.D. 1372)	Myinzi (မြိန်ဦး)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to pagoda.	Do.	Do.	A. 115.
343	634 (A.D. 1372)	Thayekhan monastery, Lēgaing (ထေရ်ခဲး)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	A. 116.
344	617 (A.D. 1255)	Within the ruined group of monaster- ies, south of Amana monastery, Ledaunggan	<i>In situ</i>	...	Pagan	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 355-357.
	633 (A.D. 1371)	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	635 (A.D. 1373)	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
345	635 (A.D. 1273)	Daympato pagoda, Ledaunggan	Do.	...	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 277.
346	429 (A.D. 1067)	Manūhā temple, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Building of the Manūhā temple and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	A. 7-8.

* The copy of this inscription is dated 433 Sakkarāḥ (A.D. 1071). See B. II, 887; serial No. 28.

† A minister of King Narathihapade or Tayōkpyemin (1255-1286 A.D.)

‡ Queen of Kyazwa, mother of Uzana and grandmother of Narathihapade.

§ Probably name of a person; he could not be the father of King Narathihapade.

|| Repetition of the above, No. 337.

¶ It may also mean the "great-uncle" of the then king Narathihapade.

** The last of the Talaing kings, who was brought captive to Pagan by King

Anorata in 1057 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
346	636 (A.D. 1274)	Pagan ...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the temple built by Manūhā.	Grandson Athawut-dhamma (အထွတ်ဝိသုဒ္ဓိ)	Original	A. 7-8.
347	636 (A.D. 1274)	Taungōn monastery, Pindè village.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Banker Upagut (ပုဂ္ဂုဏ်) and others.	Copy ...	B. 11, 927.
348	419* (A.D. 1057)	Myinkaba	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Manūhā temple and dedication of lands thereto.	Manūhā ...	Do. ...	B. 11, 301-302.
349	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above temple	Athawutdhamma	Do. ...	Do.
349	...	Shinbinodhi pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Minister Thiyiwut-dana and his wife Min Saw Lat † (မင်းစိမ့်ဝင်းဝင်း)	Original	P.P.A. 193-194.
	625 (A.D. 1263)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Minister's monk ..	Do.	Do.
	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the monastery.	Maid-of-honour and husband Nga Lat Naing (ငါးလတ်စင်စင်)	Do.	Do.
350	636 (A.D. 1274)	West of Kyun-bogan monastery, Hngettyit-taung.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands on behalf of his deceased wife.	Nga Thit Thim (ငါးထိတ်ထိမ်), son of Thugyi Kingathigyan (ထွဂျီကျင်စင်စင်)	Do.	P.P.A. 96-97.
	583 (A.D. 1321)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Offering of a set of Tripitaka to Monk Winido and dedication of land and slaves. †	Thugyi Kyi Sin and wife.	Do.	Do.

350	596 (A.D. 1234)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Vinidho pagoda and monastery.	Thugyi Shwe Nyaung (ရွှေစည်) and grandson Nga Nyaung Bin (ငွေညောင်)	Do.	Do.
	598 (A.D. 1236)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Thugyi Kaung Sin (ငွေညောင်)	Do.	Do.
	602 (A.D. 1240)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Thugyi Kingathin- gyan and wife.	Do.	Do.
	615 (A.D. 1253)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Do.	Do.	Do.
351	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and building of religious edifices.	...	Do.	P.P.A. 295-296.
	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and cows to the royal monastery.	Wife of Banker Nga Wa Thin (ငွေစည်)	Do.	Do.
352	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and slaves.	Minister Taya § (တဂ)	Do.	P.P.A. 278-279.
353	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	A banker	Do.	A. 117-118

† They are to look after the Tripitaka and the place where it is kept.
‡ Minister of King Narathihapade.

See A. 7-8 ; serial No. 346.

* The original inscription has Sakkarāj 429 (A.D. 1067).
† Daughter of King Narathihapade (1255-1286 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāi). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
354	627 (A.D. 1265)	Kuthathamudi pagoda, west of Pwasaw village, Pagan.	In situ ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and digging of wells and lakes.	Saw Mi Pwa (စောမိပွား), aunt of Narathihapade.	Original	U.B. I, 213-218.
	637 (A.D. 1275)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the " Three Gems "	Do.	Do.	Do.
355	637 (A.D. 1275)	West of Minnanthū village.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do	Mahā Thaman (မာဟာထမန်း)	Do.	U.B. II, 206.
356	625 (A.D. 1263)	Gupaya pagoda, A-nein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Mahakarekti ...	Copy ...	B. I, 431.
	638 (A.D. 1276)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Banker Nga Chin Thin (ဗန်ဂျင်ထင်) and his son Hlan Ya Thin Kyan (လှိုင်ထင်)	Do. ...	Do
357	638 (A.D. 1276)	South of Pwasaw village, Pagan.	In situ ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the monastery.	Phonthi Zayabein (ဖုန်းထည်ဗေထိန်) and wife.	Original	U.B. I, 304.
358	638 (A.D. 1276)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ein Thu Wa (အိန်ထူဝါ), wife of Yanthi Naya Thaban (ထန်ထည်နရထာဝန်)	Do.	U.B. I, 225.

359	638 (A.D. 1276)	Dayingpato pagoda, I.edaunggan	Do	Do	Do	Do	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	Princess Asawpatihā (အာသပတိစင်္ကြာ)	Do.	P.P.A. 280.
360	639 (A.D. 1277)	Shwegyaung monastery, Baddn.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Erection of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nagathamā, his wife and Letyagyī (နဂတ်ထာမာမိဖုရား)	Do.	A. 119-120.
361	612* (A.D. 1250)	Pagan	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy-palms to the "Three Gems."	Kyazwa's aunt (maternal).	Copy	B. II, 845-850.
	634 (A.D. 1272)	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands for the erection of a monastery.	A monk of Pagan	Do.	Do.
	640 (A.D. 1278)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Setting up of boundary pillars on the land purchased.	Do	Do.	Do.
362	640 (A.D. 1278)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	Nga Kyin U Thin (ငါးကြည်ပွဲဝင်း) and wife.	Original	A. 121.
363	601 (A.D. 1239) 618 (A.D. 1256) 634 (A.D. 1272) 640 (A.D. 1278)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the "Three Gems."	Aunt of Kyazwa Min	Do.	A. 72-74.
	641 (A.D. 1279)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda apparently.	Queen Tounbyinthe (တောင်ပြင်စင်္ကြာ)	Do.	Do.

* The original inscription has 618 Sakkarāī (A.D. 1256). See A. 72 ; serial No. 363.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
364	622* (A.D. 1266)	Mitaraku monastery, north of Mingalazedi pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mitaraku (မိတရာကု)	Original	U.B. I, 297-308.
	641 (A.D. 1279)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the same monastery	Yazapa (ရာဇာပ)	Do.	Do.
365	641 (A.D. 1279)	Shwegyaung monastery, Myinzi.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Nga Thanba Thin (ငါးစာပေဝင်း) and others.	Do.	A. 199.
366	642 (A.D. 1280)	Ngasatthin monastery, Pindalè.	Mahāmoni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Erection of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Sat Thin (ငါးစာပေဝင်း)	Copy ...	B. II, 917.
367	643 (A.D. 1280)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. †	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 918.
368	643 (A.D. 1281)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves and paddy-lands to the monks, headed by the royal preceptor <i>Acala Mahāthera</i> .	Queen Asaw † (အေဝေ)	Original	P.P.A. 12.
369	639 (A.D. 1277)	Within the Minwaing group of monasteries, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands to be attached to a monastery.	Queen Pwasaw	Do.	P.P.A. 281-282.
	641 (A.D. 1279)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Remeasuring the above lands and setting up of boundary pillars.	...	Do.	Do.
	643 (A.D. 1281)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	

370	643 (A.D. 1281)	A-ye-masit village, Myinzaing (မြင်းခင်း)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves and lands to the Sudaungbyé pagoda.	Asala Po (အာလာပဝ)	Do.	A. 124.
371	644 (A.D. 1282)	Thambula pagoda, Minnanthū village. Do.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of two small pagodas and dedica- tion of lands thereto.	Monk Mahāthera (မဟာထေရ်)	Do.	U. B. 1, 339.
	605 (A.D. 1243)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Thambula monastery.	Ma Shet (မရှေတ်)	Do.	Do.
	618 (A.D. 1256)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thein Ōn Thin (ထိုင်းဝင်းထင်)	Do.	Do.
	619 (A.D. 1257)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thakin Tanya Tha (ထန်ညာတာ)	Do.	Do.
	643 (A.D. 1281)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Erection of monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Mye-Taung Ein (မြေတောင်အိမ်) and Si Pho (ထည်ပိုင်)	Do.	Do.
372	645 (A.D. 1283)	Kadu village, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Erection of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Copy ...	B. I, 91.
373	545 (A.D. 1183)	Do.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Sithū Mingyi § (စည်သူမင်းကြီး)	Original	A. 125-126,
		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of cows to a monastery ...	Nanda Pakyan (နန္ဒပင်္က)	Do.	Do.

* The copy of this inscription has 422 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1060). See B. II, 803-804 ; serial No. 114.

† Repetition of the above, No. 366.

‡ She was a commoner who, on account of her beauty and intelligence, became queen of Narathihapade (1255-1286 A.D.).

§ Narapatithū (1174-1211 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscription s. (11)
373	645 (A.D. 1283)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Construction of the three images of Buddha and dedication of slaves thereto.	<i>Thadintise A Pè Ngè</i> ထာဝဝထီဝထီ	Original	A. 125-126.
374	646 (A.D. 1284)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Ein Kyan (ရွှေထွဏ်)	Do.	P.P.A. 283.
375	443 (A.D. 1081) 647 (A.D. 1285)	Hanlin village, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands, cattle and slaves to the Patogyi pagoda.	...	Copy ...	B. I, 71.
376	647 (A.D. 1285)	Mingalazedi pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Battle at Nga-zaung-gyan between the Mongols and the Burmese; Disāpāmōk-khā's embassy sent by Tayōkpyemin to Yünnan; return of the Mongol army.	Monk Disāpāmōk-khā (ဒိဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ)	Original	(Not yet edited); <i>vide</i> A.R. 1917, p. 38.
377	648 (A.D. 1286)	<i>Kalagyauung</i> monastery, Wetkyi-in.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Erection of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Indathiyi ဒိဝိသီဝိ	Do.	U.B. II, 213.
378	624 (A.D. 1262) 634 (A.D. 1272) 640 (A.D. 1278) 641 (A.D. 1279) 648 (A.D. 1286)	Tamani monastery, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and recording on stone of the above.	Sithinkha (ဝိညီဝိညီ), wife, and others.	Do.	U.B. II, 207-212.

379	650 (A.D. 1288)	Tardksu (တရဲဝံ)	Do. ...	Kyauksè	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	Ministers Athin-khaya, Yazathim-gyan and I'hiha-thuya.*	Do.	U.B. I, 269.
380	650 (A.D. 1288)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Dedication of lands to religious edifices ...	Thugyis Nga Pyi and Nga Pin Ya.	Do.	A. 127-128.
381	651 (A.D. 1289)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Sintii monastery	Minister Dhama-theingā (ထွဲဝံထွဲဝံ)	Do.	A. 129.
382	652 (A.D. 1290)	Within the porch of the Tardkpyan pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Rededication of lands dedicated by his father.	Kyawzwa † (ကျွဲဝံ)	Do.	U.B. I, 341.
383	631 (A.D. 1269) 652 (A.D. 1290) 653 (A.D. 1291)	Within the porch of the Sawhlawun pagoda, Ledaung-gan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves, and cattle to the "Three Gems."	Yazathu (ဘုရား) and Queen Pwasaw (မိမိမိမိ)	Do.	P.P.A. 270-273.
384	626 (A.D. 1264) 652 (A.D. 1290) 653 (A.D. 1291)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do. ‡	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 258-261.
385	651 (A.D. 1289) 653 (A.D. 1291)	Within the Itzagawna group of monasteries, Ledaung-gan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a cave ...	Kyawzwa ...	Do.	P.P.A. 285.

* Ministers of King Kyawzwa (1286-1298). They were the three Shan brothers who, after the subversion of the Pagan Monarchy in 1287 A.D., established themselves at Myinzaing, Metkayn and Pinlè, all in the Kyauksè district.

† Son of King Narathihapade. He was deposed by the three Shan brothers.

‡ It records the same facts, with a few alterations, as the above inscription; serial No. 383.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
386	653 (A.D. 1291)	Pyathat- kyaung, monastery, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a monastery ...	Thugyi Matayapate (၁၁၅၁၀၀၀၀)	Original	A. 130.
387	654 (A.D. 1292)	Within the ruined brick monastery, east of Wetkyi-in monastery. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery by Athinkhaya, while he was a minister of Kyawzwa.	Athinkhaya † ...	Do.	P.P.A. 64.
388	654 (A.D. 1292)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a forest monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Maha Khèdaung † (၁၀၀၀၃၀၀၀၀)	Do.	A. 131-132.
389	640 (A.D. 1278)	A monastery north of Ledaunggan, Mionanthu village, Do.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and walls ...	Minister Indapitsaya (၁၅၅၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	U.B. I, 227-228.
390	655* (A.D. 1293)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the edifices built by their father and dedication of lands thereto.	Indapitsaya's son- in-law and daugh- ter. Sin Ngwe Phu (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	Do.
391	655 (A.D. 1293)	Ngamwegôn village, Myingôn- daing. Do.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Sin Ngwe Phu (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	A. 134.
392	622 (A.D. 1260) 641 (A.D. 1279) 644 (A.D. 1282) 651 (A.D. 1289) 655 (A.D. 1293)	Do. Mahayit pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of cave, monastery and <i>simā</i> , and dedication of lands.	Patoni Min (၄၀၀:၅၀၀), Min Kyazwa (၁၀:၀၅၀) and wife. Narathihapade (၅၅၀၀၀၀၀၀), Queen Pwasaw (၅၅၀၀) and others.	Do.	A. 133. A. 98-100.

393	654 (A.D. 1292) 655 (A.D. 1293) 656 (A.D. 1294)	Taungbi (၄၀၀၀၀၀) village, east of Pagan.	In situ ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> and pagoda in 654 <i>Sakkarāj</i> . Dedication of lands in 655 <i>Sakkarāj</i> . Dedication of cows and slaves in 656 <i>Sakkarāj</i> .	Minister Indapayitsaya.	Do.	P.P.A. 123.
394	651 (A.D. 1289)	Within the porch of the Dayin- pato pagoda, Ledaung- gan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Dayinpato pagoda and monastery.	Banker Zeya (၄၀၀၀)	Do.	P.P.A. 184.
395	656 (A.D. 1294)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	...	Do.	A. 136.
396	656 (A.D. 1294)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	...	Do.	A. 135
397	658 (A.D. 1296)	Kalagyaung monastery, Myinzaing (၄၀၀၀၀)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a monastery to the east of Myinzaing and dedication of lands thereto.	Thihathūya § (၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	A. 137-138.
398	640 (A.D. 1278) 430|| (A.D. 1068)	Panput (၀၄၅၀၀), Pagan. Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda. Do.	Mandalay Do.	Burmese Do	Do.	Dedication of palm-trees to the "Three Gems."	Tarōkpyemin ...	Copy ...	B. II, 810-811.
	659 (A.D. 1297)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery by order of Tarōk- pyemin and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Thakkabat (၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do. ...	Do.
399	640 (A.D. 1278)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. Building of <i>kalagyaung</i> by order of Tarōkpyemin and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Thatyapade (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do. ...	B. II, 812.

* This records the battle of Nga-zaung-gyan with the Mongols in 1278. The minister Indapayitsaya began the building in 1278, but had to abandon it to go and meet the Mongols; the monastery was finished by his son-in-law and daughter in 1293.

† Relying on this inscription, the *Hman-nan* chronicle affirms that Athinkhaya is the eldest of the three Shan brothers who founded Myinzaing, Metkaya and Pinlè in or about 1500 A.D.

‡ Preceptor of King Tayōkpyemin.

§ The text has "King Thihathūya." From this it is evident that the inscription was set up at a later date, recording the past event of building of the monastery in 1296 A.D., because the three Shan brothers, of whom Thihathūya was the youngest, were not acknowledged as kings until 1298 A.D. when King Kyawzwa of Pagan was deposed by them.

¶ This is evidently the copyist's mistake for 630.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
399	659 (A.D. 1297)	Panput, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Thugyi Thatyapade	Copy ...	B. II, 812.
400	659 (A.D. 1297)	Myinzaing (၂၀၀၆၆), Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Minister Thatyapisi (၁၀၀၂၁၀၀၀)	Original	A. 139-140.
401	660 (A.D. 1298)	Thamati (၁၀၀၀၆), Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do	Complete	Building of cave and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Wuttalingathū (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀) and wife.	Copy* ...	B. II, 813
402	660 (A.D. 1298)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 810-811.
	556 (A.D. 1194)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves to a pagoda and monastery.	Minister Thubayit † (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do. ...	Do.
	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Saw † ...	Do. ...	Do.
	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a forest monastery.	Banker Nga Wa Thin (၀၀၀၀၀)	Do. ...	Do.
403	660 (A.D. 1298)	Shwegu pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Minister Pyitsaya (၀၀၀၀၀)	Do. ...	B. I, 433-434.
	643 (A.D. 1281)	Do.	In situ ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave-pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Princess Asawkywan (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do. ...	Do.

404	639 (A.D. 1277)	Tilugōn pagoda, Minnanthū Pagan.	Do.	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.	Satuyingabize (တၢ်ဂၢၢ်ပိတၢ်ဝဲ)	Original	U.B. I, 306-308.			
	587 (A.D. 1225)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Dedication of lands to a pagoda	Anantabo (အနန္တဝိဇ္ဇိတ)	Do.	Do.			
	660 (A.D. 1298)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.			
405	657 (A.D. 1295)	} Budh-Gaya (ဗုဒ္ဓဝေဠာ), India.	Do.	India ...	Do.	Complete	Repairing of a shrine at Budh-Gaya by <i>Mahāthera</i> Pinthaguyi, Thadomin, King Sinbyuthakin's preceptor. Thiyidha- mayazaguru, and dedication of slaves and other offerings thereto. The last repair was begun, with the assistance of King Pyutathain Min, in 657 and completed in 660 B.E.	Thiyidhamayazaguru (ထီၣ်ဂိဗ္ဗေဇတဂုရု)	Do.	U.B. I, 271.			
	660 (A.D. 1298)												
406	661 (A.D. 1299)	Kudwe monastery, Sama (ဝေဝ) village.	Do.	Paukmyaing (ပေဝ်မိၤ), Kyaukse district.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and clergy.	Queen Saw	Do.	U.B. II, 254.			
407	646 (A.D. 1284)	Within the Thambula pagoda, Ledaunggan	Do.	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the clergy	Queen Sawpalè ...	Do.	P.P.A. 253-254.			
	661 (A.D. 1299)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Saw U (စေတီ) and Minister Athinkhaya (အထိန်ခွ)	Do.	Do.			

* This records the same facts as the last portion of the following inscription, serial No. 402.

† A minister of King Narapatiithu of Pagan.

‡ Queen of King Narathihapade.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
407	617 (A.D. 1255)	Within the Thambula pagoda, Ledaunggan	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Building of cave, pagoda, library and monastery, and dedication of lands and slaves.	Queen Thonlula* (ထူးထူးထူး)	Original	P.P.A. 253-254.
408	631 (A.D. 1269)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Construction of a <i>pyatthat</i> (ပြာဏံ) and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Sawpale† (စောပုလဲ)	Do.	Do.
408	661 (A.D. 1299)	Within the double-tiered cave pagoda, Hngetyit-taung.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Anandapade‡ (အနန္ဒပဒေ)	Do.	P.P.A. 107.
409	661 (A.D. 1299)	Within the Sudaungbye pagoda, Thamati.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Queen Saw § ...	Do.	P.P.A. 297-302.
410	661 (A.D. 1299)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Settlement of dispute about the lands dedicated to monastery and pagoda.	Nga Lat Thin (ငွေလတ်ထင်)	Do.	A. 143-145.
410	656 (A.D. 1294)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	Kunakambi ...	Do.	Do.
411	661 (A.D. 1299)	...	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands apparently to a pagoda	...	Do.	A. 146.
412	661 (A.D. 1299) 659 (A.D. 1297)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Thugyi Theingathu (ထွေထွေ)	Do.	A. 142.
413	662 (A.D. 1300)	Tamókkyi (တမုတ်ကျီ), Myinzaing.	Mahāmoni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery at the Tamókkyi village, and dedication of lands thereto.	Athinkhavyagi|| (အထင်ကျီ)	Copy ...	B. 11, 894.

		<i>In situ</i>	Mimzu (မိဇု)	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Original	U.B. II, 245.
414	662 (A.D. 1300)	Aukyaung monastery, Kala-gyaung village. ¶	... Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of the Mingalazedi pagoda ...	Do.**	P.P.A. 199-200.
415	603 (A.D. 1241)	Mingalazedi pagoda.	... Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of the Mingalazedi pagoda ...	Do.**	P.P.A. 199-200.
	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	... Do.	Do.	Do.	Enshrinement of relics therein ...	Do.	Do
	663 (A.D. 1301)	Do.	... Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands thereto ...	Do.	Do.
416	663 (A.D. 1301)	Sudaungbye pagoda, Thamati.	... Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Rededication of lands dedicated by Queen Pwasaw and dedication of slaves and palm-trees.	Do.	P.P.A. 309.
417	621 (A.D. 1259)	Near the Thamati pagoda.	... Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Do.	P.P.A. 293-294.
	637 (A.D. 1265)	Do.	... Do.	Do.	Do.	Inscribing on stone of the lands dedicated above.	Do.	Do.
	631 (A.D. 1269)	Do.	... Do.	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands by Kanandet from Nayathingyan.	Do.	Do.
	664 (A.D. 1303)	Do.	... Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves and rebuilding of an old monastery.	Do.	Do.

* Daughter of King Kyazwa and queen of Uzana of Pagan.

† Daughter of Queen Thonlula, see above.

‡ A. minister of King Sawnti of Pagan.

§ Chief queen of King Narathihapade and his son Kyawzwa. She was known as Queen Pwasaw in the reign of her grandson Sawnti.

¶ He was the eldest of the three Shan brothers. See f.n. *, p. 63.

‡ Ancient city of Myinzaing.

** The *Hman-nan* chronicle mentions an inscription in verse about the building of the Mingalazedi pagoda. That inscription is most probably the original, while this one is a copy.

And the dates 603 and 663 are evidently mistakes of the sculptor for 630 and 636 respectively.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
418	664 (A.D. 1302)	Within the palace walls, Myinzaing	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	King of Myinzaing*	Original	A. 147.
419	664 (A.D. 1302)	Myazigón monastery, Kyaukpa-daung, Myingyan district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda, monastery and <i>simā</i> , and dedication of village lands, slaves and toddy-palms.	Thetshi Thihapade (ထစ်စီထိပဒေ)	Copy ...	B. II, 867-869.
420	643 (A.D. 1281)	Shwegu pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	...	Do. ...	B. I, 433.
421	664 (A.D. 1302)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lethaug Thugyi (လေထွေစွဂျီ)	Do. ...	Do.
421	665 (A.D. 1303)	Theingōndè pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Princess Thaman-taya (ထမံတယ) and Minister Thamanayit.	Do. ...	B. I, 439.
422	665 (A.D. 1303)	Athinkhaya monastery, Myinzaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Athinkhaya † ...	Original	A. 148-149.
423	665 (A.D. 1303)	Gudawthit pagoda, Ava.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Building of an image of Fuddha and dedication of lands.	Tazishin Thihathu	Copy ...	B. I, 311-312.
	666 (A.D. 1304)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Gudawthit pagoda and dedication of lands, gardens and slaves.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.

424	666 (A.D. 1304)	Within the porch of the Lemyethna pagoda.	Isiṣṭu ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Min Ein Kyan (မင်းအင်ကျင်)	Original (inked inscription on the wall).	U.B. I, 342.
425	666 (A.D. 1304)	Kuthathamudi pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Discussion about the purchase of slaves apparently.	...	Do.	U.B. I, 343.
426	666† (A.D. 1304)	Shwemōktaw pagoda, Khimnun (ခင်နုနု)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Mōktaw pagoda.	Narapatisiṭhū ...	Copy ...	B. II, 510.
427	666 (A.D. 1304)	Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.	Pitayit (ပိတေယိတ်)	Do. ...	B. II, 792.
	610 (A.D. 1249)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery with graduated turret and dedication of lands thereto.	King Kyazwa ...	Do. ...	Do.
428	666 (A.D. 1304)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and monastery, the six images of Buddha, and dedication of lands thereto.	Wuttalingapayitise (ဝုတ္တလိဂပေယိတေ)	Original	A. 150.
429	426 (A.D. 1064)	Gudaw pagoda, Thakyin (ထေရ်ပင်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Anorata ...	Copy ...	B. I, 302-303.
	537 (A.D. 1175)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above pagoda	Sithu Mingyi §	Do. ...	Do.
	667 (A.D. 1305)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of two Mōktaw pagodas built by Siridhammāsoka and dedication of lands thereto.	Mahā Kaung Si (မဟာကျော်စိ)	Do. ...	Do.
430	667 (A.D. 1305)	Sudaungbye pagoda, Myinzaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Sudaungbye pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Thubayit (ထုပေယိတ်)	Do. ...	B. II, 895.

† The *Hman-nan* chronicle quotes this inscription in proof of the fact that Athinkhaya is the eldest of the three Shan brothers.

§ King Narapatisiṭhū of Pagan.

‡ Athinkhaya.

† Considering the founder, it is evidently a mistake for 556.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (၁)	Date (Sakkarā). (၂)	Original locality. (၃)	Present locality. (၄)	Town. (၅)	Language. (၆)	Complete or Incomplete. (၇)	Substance of Inscription. (၈)	Founder. (၉)	Original or Copy. (၁၀)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (၁၁)
431	667 (A.D. 1305)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Thubayit	Original	A. 151-152.
432	452 (A.D. 1090)	Zigôn pagoda, Singut village, Tarókmyo.	<i>Iⁿ si^u</i> ...	Myingyan	Do.	Complete	Rededication of lands dedicated by Linlyin, son of Thin Ya In, during the reign of Alaungsithu.	...	Copy ...	B. II, 661.
	597 (A.D. 1235)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the Zigôn pagoda.	Nga Pôn Thin (၁၁၃၁၁၁) and Banker Nga San Pa Thin (၁၁၃၁၁၁)	Do. ...	Do.
433	668 (A.D. 1306)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a <i>simā</i> ...	Shin Wa Lin (၁၁၁၁၁) and others.	Do. ...	Do.
	668 (A.D. 1306)	Thamandalin monastery, Paukmyaing (၁၁၁၁၁)	Mahamuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, gardens and slaves to the monastery built by General Yèdaing.	Minister Yāzathinyan (၁၁၁၁၁)	Do. ...	B. II, 898.
434	669 (A.D. 1307)	Kanhla (၁၁၁၁) village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto and to pagoda.	Do.	Original	A. 154.
435	669 (A.D. 1307)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda (?) and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	A. 153.
436	670 (A.D. 1308)	...	Near the sacred flag-post of the Zigôn pagoda.	Kyaukse	Do.	Do.	[Unintelligible] ...	...	Do.	U.B. II, 235.

437	670 (A.D. 1308)	Yē-baw village, Myinzaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Construction of monastery and <i>simā</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do.	A. 157.
438	670 (A.D. 1308)	Taungdwingyi (တောင်ငူမင်း)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of caves and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Ananda- theinkha (အနန္ဒစိန်) and Min Theinkathu (မင်းစိန်ထွ)	Do.	A. 156.
439	670 (A.D. 1308)	Thayaing village, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Monk Mahā-u-tum- bala (မဟာဗုဒ္ဓပုဗ္ဗ)	Do.	A. 155.
440	604 (A.D. 1242)	Pakangyi	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda	Minister Thesawet (စောစော)	Copy	B. 11, 560.
441	671 (A.D. 1309)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Cavalier Kong Sit (ကော့စိတ်)	Do.	Do.
441	671 (A.D. 1309)	Yazaka monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Yazaka (ယာဇကာ)	Do.	B. 1, 440.
442	671 (A.D. 1309)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Do.*	Do.	Do.	B. 1, 441.
443	671 (A.D. 1309)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and <i>simā</i> .	Minister Thuyakōnpi (ထွရကောပ်ပီ)	Original	A. 109.
444	530 (A.D. 1168)	Thawati village, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Toungpato pagoda.	Saw Mont, Thugyi of Khinlat.	Copy	B. 1, 81.
	645† (A.D. 1283)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	..	Do.	Do.
	672 (A.D. 1310)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery	Banker Nga Youk Pōn (ငွေရာဇာဓိ)	Do.	Do.

* This is the repetition of the above inscription, serial No. 441.

† This records the same facts as the inscription B. 1, 91, serial No. 372.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
445	673 (A.D. 1311) 602 (A.D. 1240)	Manpaya pagoda, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Manpaya pagoda	Minister Satuyingabo (ဝတုဂ်ၵိဉ်)	Copy	B. I, 423.
446	674 (A.D. 1312)	Sinbyushin monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of pagoda, monastery, <i>simā</i> and library, and dedication of lands thereto.	Pinya Tazishin Min (ပိယာတေဉ်းရှီၵိဉ်)	Do.	B. II, 771-772.
447	674 (A.D. 1312)	Wunbēka monastery, Myinmu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Wunbēka (ဝုးဝဲဝဲ) monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Twe Ya Thin (ငွေတေဉ်းယာထိၵ်)	Do.	B. I, 401.
448	674 (A.D. 1312)	Shwezigōn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of village and lands to the Shwezigōn pagoda.	King Thihathā (ထီၵ်းထီၵ်း)	Do.	B. I, 351.
449	674 (A.D. 1312)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 352.
450	674 (A.D. 1312)	Kyaungmyat-kyi pagoda, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the pagoda	Monk Abhaya (အဘယာ)	Do.	B. I, 92-93.
451	674 (A.D. 1312)	Myindaw (ပိဉ်းဝဲဝဲ)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda	Do.	Original*	A. 165.
452	675 (A.D. 1313)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Khin Pōn (ငွေခိၵ်းပုၵ်း) and Nga Thaug (ငွေထော့)	Do.	A. 166-167.
453	676 (A.D. 1314)	Thamati monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Mibaya Sawmyat (မိဘယာဆာမိယာတ်)	Copy	B. II, 827.

454	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and cows to a monastery.	Banker Nga Wa Thin's wife.	Do. ...	Do.
	676 (A.D. 1314)	Near the lake at the foot of the Taunggyun mountain, east of the old town of Myinzaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Minzu	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Taunggyin pagoda and monastery.	Minister of Thihathū.	Original	U.B. II, 246.
455	677 (A.D. 1315)	Theindaw pagoda, Anein (၁၀၇၇)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a <i>simā</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Pyi Nyi and wife.	Copy ...	B. I, 450.
456	677 (A.D. 1315)	Lemyethna pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Compensation for the sale of men apparently.	...	Original (inked inscription).	U.B. I, 345.
457	677 (A.D. 1315)	Shwegu pagoda, Anein.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves thereto.	Ein Kan Tu (ဒိင်ကတု)	Do.	A. 170.
458	677 (A.D. 1315)	Myingón-daing (၅၆၇၀၇၀), Kyaukse district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Erection of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nipasi (နိပသိ) and wife.	Original	A. 169.
459	664 (A.D. 1302) 678 (A.D. 1316)	Shwegyundaung pagoda, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Monk Gyundaung and a <i>simā</i> .	Minister Satuyingabo (တထွဂ်မိထ) and son.	Copy ...	B. I, 435-436.
460	664 (A.D. 1302) 678 (A.D. 1316)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Do.†	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 437-438.
461	676 (A.D. 1314)	Zedawun monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Theinzi (ထိင်းဆည်း)	Do. ...	B. I, 175.

* This is the original of the above inscription B. I, 92-93, serial No. 450.

† Part of this inscription is the repetition of the above, serial No. 459.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
461	676 (A.D. 1314) 679 (A.D. 1317)	Zedawun monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Mingyi Thihathūya (မင်းထီးထွန်း)	Copy ...	B. I, 175.
462	674 (A.D. 1312)	Peinnè pagoda, north-west of Dhama-yazika pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Rebuilding of a pagoda. ...	Minister Letwè (လတ်ဝေ), wife Shwetankhè (ရွှေတန်ခဲ) and daughter Meinma (မင်းမိမာ) (မင်းမိမာ)	Original (inked inscription).	U.B. I, 344.
463	679 (A.D. 1317)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of utensils thereto ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
464	668 (A.D. 1306)	Thamandalin monastery, Malun (မလုန်) Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a brick monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	Nga Yè Taing (ငါးထွန်း) and Yazathin-gyan's daughter. Min Thihathūya (မင်းထီးထွန်း)	Copy ...	B. II, 634.
464	680 (A.D. 1318)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above monastery	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
464	682 (A.D. 1320)	Inbè village, Shwebo.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands to the "Three Gems."	Kinthapha (ကိန်တဖာ) and six brothers.	Original	A. 177.
465	586 (A.D. 1224)	Taywindaung pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and cave and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Sike Thin (ငါးစိတ်ထင်) and others.	Do.	U.B. I, 181-182.
465	683 (A.D. 1321)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda on the Taywin hill and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Ein Pyi Thin (အိမ်ပြည်ထင်)	Do.	Do.

466	685 (A.D. 1323)	Inbā village	Fatodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwegyaung monastery and Zingyan pagoda.	Do.	A. 178.
467	686 (A.D. 1324)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently.	Do.	A. 179.
468	686 (A.D. 1324) 667 (A.D. 1305)	Mahabo monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Do.	A. 37-38.
	557 (A.D. 1195)		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.
	533 (A.D. 1171)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.
	527 (A.D. 1165)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	553 (A.D. 1191)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Monk Panthagu <i>Mahāthēra</i> .	Do.	Do.
	512 (A.D. 1150)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Do.	Do.
469	687 (A.D. 1325)	Metkaya, Kyauksè district	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda, <i>simā</i> and monastery, and dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves thereto.	Copy	B. II, 878.
470	687 (A.D. 1325)	Shwezōn pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands and toddy-palms to monasteries.	Do.	B. II, 722-723.
	611 (A.D. 1249)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and palm-trees to monastery.	Do.	Do.

* A minister of Alaungsihthā.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
470	610 (A.D. 1248)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of paddy-lands and slaves to a monastery.	Ôn Thin (ဝံသံ)	Copy ...	B. II, 722-723.
471	610 (A.D. 1248) 611 (A.D. 1249)	Thalaing pagoda, Shwebo. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Dedication of lands and palm-trees to a monastery.	Do. Monk Sandima (ဝိဇ္ဇာ) and others. Thugyi Nga Kala (ငုဂ္ဂါ) and others.	Do.* Do. ... Do. ...	B. I, 86-87. Do. Do.
472	610 (A.D. 1248) 611 (A.D. 1249) 687 (A.D. 1325)	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do.	Burmese and Pāli. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery. Dedication of lands and palm-trees to a monastery. Do.	Ôn Thin (ဝံသံ) Monk Sandima and others. Thugyi Nga Kala and others.	Do.† Do. ... Do. ...	B. I, 88-90. Do. Do.
473	688 (A.D. 1326)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda apparently.	General Yesathin-gyan (ရထဝသတ္တိ) and wife.	Original	A. 183.
474	688 (A.D. 1326)	Shweyetyet pagoda, Amarapura.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Rebuilding of pagoda, and erection of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen of Tarabyā † (တရပျား)	Copy ...	A. 181.
475	688 (A.D. 1326)	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Do.	Do.†	Do. ...	B. I., 23-24.

476	688 (A.D. 1326) 617 (A.D. 1355) 654 (A.D. 1292)	Shwegu pagoda, Amyin	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Kawmandathu (ကော့မာဏထု) and others.	Do.	B. I, 424-425.
477	688 (A.D. 1326)	Shwegyeyet pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the Shwegyeyet pagoda and placing of a <i>hti</i> on it; construction of a monastery and dedication of lands and slaves. Dedication of coconut and palm-trees and mango gardens to a pagoda.	Queen of Sagaing Tarabya.	Original	U. B. I, 13-14.
478	690 (A.D. 1328)	Thayiyaka pagoda, Thayaing village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Min Phataya (မင်းဖာထာ) and others.	Do.	A. 184.
479	691 (A.D. 1329)	Sudaingbye pagoda, Thāmali.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of paddy-fields to a monk who, in turn, dedicated them to a pagoda.	Uzana and Myingōn-daing monk.	Do.	P. P. A. 310.
480	693 (A.D. 1331) 677 (A.D. 1315)	... }	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Thugyi Ōn Kha Kaung (ထွဂျီဝန်ခွေး) and others.	Do.	A. 168.
481	694 (A.D. 1332)	... }	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Nga Kan Tu Thin and wife.	Do.	A. 158-159.
482	694 (A.D. 1332)	... }	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Thet U (ငွေထွတ်) and wife.	Do.	Do.
483	695 (A.D. 1333)	... }	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Uzana Mīngyi	Do.	A. 185.
484	694 (A.D. 1242)	Nangaing pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Construction of a cave at the Nangaing pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Pyiso & Anantathū	Do.	A. 186.
	695 (A.D. 1333)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above ...	...	Copy ...	B. I, 17a.
								...	Do. ...	Do.

‡ See the original, U. B. I, 13-14, serial No. 477.

§ A chief or governor of a locality.

* This inscription, as a whole, is the same as the above, serial No. 470.

† Repetition of the above.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
485	696 (A.D. 1334)	Minlyin monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves and offering of food to a pagoda.	Min Lyin's preceptor.	Copy	B. II, 797.
486	591 (A.D. 122)	Nyaungnwè monastery, north-east of Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of cave-pagoda ...	Daughter of Kyan-thaingyi (ကျောင်းကြီး) and two others.	Do.	B. II, 747.
	584 (A.D. 1222)									
	695 (A.D. 1333)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above ...	Anandathū and wife	Do.	Do.
	696 (A.D. 1334)									
487	696 (A.D. 1334)	Thayettaw monastery, Laung-daw-u (လောင်းတောင်)	<i>In situ</i> ...	Myittha	Do.	Do.	Erection of monastery and dedication of paddy-fields and slaves.	Ngabaung (ငဝေဝေ)	Original	U.B. II, 250.
488	696 (A.D. 1334)	Within the Thitsawadi cave, Thamati.	Do. ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the Thitsawadi cave	Saw Mun Nit (စောမုန့်နိတ်)	Do.	P.P.A. 311-313.
489	696 (A.D. 1334)	Ingayu pagoda, Thindaung village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Thaman-chattaya (ထံမင်းချစ်ရာ)	Do.	A. 187.
490	697 (A.D. 1335)	Thayegu pagoda, Myingon-daing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Rebuilding of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	King Uzanā ...	Do.	A. 188.

491	698 (A.D. 1336)	Minnanhu monastery, Pakangyi (ပာကံဂီယံ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the monastery at Pagan.	Nga Naung Khin and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 565.
492	698 (A.D. 1336)	Pagan ...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Original	A 191.
493	698 (A.D. 1336)	Yèdaw village, Myingôn- daing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands and gardens to pagoda and monastery, with the permission of King Uzana.	Taungbi Min (တောင်မိမိ)	Do.	A. 190.
494*	698* (A.D. 1336)	Thayegu pagoda, Myingôn- daing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the Thayegu pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	King Uzana ...	Do.	A. 189.
495	685 (A.D. 1323)	Shwezôn pagoda, Anein (ဆွေဝန်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the " Three Gems "	Minister Pônnya (ပုည)	Copy ...	B. I, 45a.
496	699 (A.D. 1337)	Do.	Do.	D .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Shwedaungdet Min † (ရွှေတောင်တော်ဝင်း)	Do. ...	Do.
496	691 (A.D. 1329)	Tarabya monastery, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves thereto.	Tarabya † (တရပျာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 453-454.
497	699 (A.D. 1337)	Thônbanhla pagoda, Tarókmyo (တောင်ပန်)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Shwedaungdet Min †	Do. ...	Do.
497	699 (A.D. 1337)	Thônbanhla pagoda, Tarókmyo (တောင်ပန်)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Phónmakan (ဖုန်ကန်) and wife.	Original	A. 192.

* The copy of this inscription is dated 628 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1266). See B. II, 889; serial No. 312.

† Son of King Tarabya of Sagaing.

‡ 1322-1336 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
498	701 (A.D. 1339)	Thónbanhla pagoda, Tarókmyo, Myingyan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently	...	Original	A. 194.
499	701 (A.D. 1339)	Sudaungbye pagoda, Myinzaing (၅၆၆၆), Kyaukse.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 193.
500	693 (A.D. 1331)	Thein-kónde pagoda, Amyin (၁၅၆၆)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Taing Thugyi (ထိုင်ထွဂျီ)	Copy ...	B. I, 461.
	702 (A.D. 1340)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mahāthera* (မဟာထေရ်)	Do. ...	Do.
501	701 (A.D. 1339)	Sithushin pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Sithushin (စိတ္တထွရှင်)	Do. ...	B. I, 465.
	702 (A.D. 1340)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Asawgyi, Bónmasi and others.	Do. ...	Do.
502	702 (A.D. 1340)	Sawhtwe pagoda, P'inya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of fields, villages and port dues to the Sawhtwe pagoda.	Uzana (ဥဇာနာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 353.
503	702 (A.D. 1340)	Ngazu pagoda, Myinzaing (၅၆၆၆)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Construction of five images of Buddha and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Royal preceptor, Anuyata (ဒေသနာရှင်)	Original	A. 195.

504	659 (A.D. 1297) 702 (A.D. 1340)	Thayataypizi monastery, Myinzaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Minister Thatayapisi (ထာထာပိဋိ)	Do.	A. 139-141.
505	702 (A.D. 1340)	Anandatheinkha kha pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	Anandatheinkha (အာနန္ဒထိန္ဒါ)	Do.	A. 196.
506	702 (A.D. 1340)	Thadothein- gathu monastery, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i>	... Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thado Theingathu (ထာထီထိင်ထူ)	Do	U.B. I, 33.
507	702 (A.D. 1340)	West of the northern- most of the three caves on the site of the ancient city of Pinya (ပိဏ္ဍိတ)	Do.	... Tada-u, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave and overlying it with silver plates weighing sixty-four thousand <i>ticals</i> .	Uzana (ဥဒါန)	Do.	P.P.A., 320.
508	703 (A.D. 1341)	Paycinma Moktaw monastery, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monas- tery.	Thugyi Nga Young Yan Thin and wife.	Copy ...	B. I, 468.
509	703 (A.D. 1341)	Wuttana mo- nastery, Pindale (ပိဏ္ဍိတ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy-trees thereto.	Wuttanā (ဝတ္တနာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 919.
510	702 (A.D. 1340) 703 (A.D. 1341)	Thein <i>payya</i> pagoda, Nwālu village, Pauk- myaing (ပေါက်မြိုင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and <i>simā</i> and dedica- tion of lands thereto.	Mingyi Ananda Thinkhaya (အာနန္ဒထိင်ထာ)	Do ...	B. II, 899.
	703 (A.D. 1341)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy-trees to <i>simā</i> , pagoda and monastery.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.

* *I.e.* a Buddhist priest of some years' standing.

514	703 (A.D. 1341)	...	Patdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	...	Original	A. 201.		
515	705 (A.D. 1341)	Yadana monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Builder of the Yadana monastery.	Do.	Do.	A. 197.		
516	631 (A.D. 1269)	Sadaung village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Tripitaka"	Donor of "Tripitaka."	Do.	Do.	A. 106.		
517	703 (A.D. 1341)	Sagaing ...	<i>Iti sīti</i> ...	Sagaing	Do.	Dedication of land to the "Three Gems"	Nga U Pi Thin (ငံးပိတိန်) Anandapakyān § (အံးပုဂံး)	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 36.		
518	704 (A.D. 1342)	Ngazishin Medaw's monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mother of Ngazishin	Copy	B. II, 793.		
519	677 (A.D. 1315)	Guphyu pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a <i>stīmā</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Pyi Thin and wife.	Do.	B. I, 451.		
	704 (A.D. 1342)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery	Minister Thawunletya and wife.	Do.	Do.		
520	704 (A.D. 1342)	Thawunletya monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 469.		
521	704 (A.D. 1342)	Thubayit monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a <i>kalayyung</i> and cloister and dedication of lands thereto.	Thubayit, minister of Kyazwa of Sagaing.	Do.	B. I, 185.		
522	704 (A.D. 1342)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Do.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 187.		
523	704 (A.D. 1342)	...	Patdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	A royal couple	Original	A. 202.		

‡ Cf. Hman-nan Chronicle I, pp. 383-385.
§ Commander-in-Chief of King Ngazishin Kyazwa.

* Repetition of No. 510.
† King Taydkpyemin of Pagan (1255-1286 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
524	704 (A.D. 1342)	Ahayagi monastery, Wacht village, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyazwa Mingyi (ကျဘွားမင်း) of Sagaing.	Original	U. B. I, 38.
525	704 (A.D. 1342)	Ngakhwenyo cave, Minnanthu.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Nga Yaw Ta, Ywathugyi of Pandin.	Do.	U. B. I, 309-310.
526	704 (A.D. 1342)	Within the Ngazishin Medaw's monastery, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do. ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves and lands thereto.	Uzana's mother *	Do.	P. P. A. 288.
527	705 (A.D. 1343)	Thamantaza pagoda, Amyin (အမိုင်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Gilding of the Thamantaza pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyazwa Min òi Sagaing and his mother.	Copy ...	B. I, 470.
528	688 (A.D. 1320)	Zingyan monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of a monastery, a pagoda and a library.	Thinkhaya Sawyun (ထင်ထာယောဝွန်), founder of Sagaing.	Do. ...	B. I, 178.
	687 (A.D. 1325)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above	Queen of Thinkhaya-sawyun.	Do. ...	Do.
	697 (A.D. 1335)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by herself.	Queen Saw ...	Do. ...	Do.
	705 (A.D. 1343)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Mother of Kyazwa Min.	Do. ...	Do.
	705 (A.D. 1343)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Mother of Kyazwa Min.	Do. ...	Do.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
535	703 (A.D. 1341) 705 (A.D. 1343) 708 (A.D. 1346)	Sominko-dawgyi monastery. Do.	In situ ... Do. ...	Sagaing ... Do. ...	Burmese Do.	Complete Do.	Building of pagoda, library and monastery Dedication of lands to the above ...	Somin Kodawgyi * (ရှမ်းကိုယ်တော်ကြီး) Do.	Original Do.	U. B. I, 34. Do.
536	709 (A.D. 1347)	Minyaza monastery. ...	Patodawgyi pagoda. Do.	Amarapura Do.	Do. Do.	Incomplete Do.	Do. Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Einmauk (အိမ်လောင်း) Min Yaza (မင်းရာဇာ)	Do. Do.	A. 163-164. Do.
537	709 (A.D. 1347)	Letyapyitsi monastery. ...	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Dedication of lands with the permission of the mother of Uzana and Sinbyuthakin Mingyi. Dedication of lands and toddy trees to a monastery.	General Letyapyitsi (ထက်ထာပတ္တမြား) Nga Aung and others.	Do. Do.	A. 207. A. 209.
538	710 (A.D. 1348)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	+	Do.	A. 212.
539	711 (A.D. 1349)	Bônmachat-taya monastery, Moukgalan (မောက္ခလန်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Moukgalan Thugyi, Bônmachattaya (ဘုရားကြီး)	Do.	A. 213.
540	711 (A.D. 1349)	Yadana pagoda, Pinya (ပင်းဝ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	...	Copy ...	B. 11, 538.
541	711 (A.D. 1349)	Taungzi pagoda, Salingyi (ထီးတန်းကြီး) Mônnya district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	...	Copy ...	B. 11, 538.

542	711 (A.D. 1349)	Satuditha monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Satuditha (ဆုဒ္ဓိဝာ) monastery.	Minister Mingalawuttana (မင်းထွန်းဝတ္တနာ) Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 191.
543	711 (A.D. 1349)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. † ...	B. I, 192.
544	711 (A.D. 1349)	Thubayit monastery, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Thubayit & wife. (ထုထွန်းဝင်း) and	Original	U.B. I, 41.
545	712 (A.D. 1350)	Atula monastery, Hingetpyit-taung, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of religious edifice and dedication of lands, villages, slaves and port dues thereto.	Atulathiyi Mahadewi (အထူးထွန်းဝင်းမာဏိ)	Copy ...	B. II, 744.
546	712 (A.D. 1350)	Tawgyaung monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Royal preceptor Mahāthera (မဟာထေရ်)	Do. ...	B. I, 476.
547	712 (A.D. 1350)	Sagayaung monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Tarabā Ngè (တရားဘွားငွေ) of Sagaing.	Do. ...	B. I, 195.
548	712 (A.D. 1350)	"Golden Monastery," Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Golden Monastery."	Queen of Ngazishin	Do. ...	B. I, 356.
549	712 (A.D. 1350)	Shwezigōn pagoda, Pinya.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Building of a pagoda, enshrining his father's remains and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyawzwa Mingyi (ကျော်စွာဝင်းမြင့်)	Original	A. 216.
550	712 (A.D. 1350)	Pinya ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Minister Panandathu	Do.	A. 215.
551	712 (A.D. 1350)	"Golden Monastery," Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen of Ngazishin	Do.	A. 214.
552	711 (A.D. 1349)	Sagayaung monastery, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of the Sagayaung monastery ...	Tarabā Ngè (တရားဘွားငွေ) of Sagaing.	Do.	U.B. I, 42.

* Daughter of Athinkhaya Sawyun of Sagaing by the chief queen.

† The inscription has a name, Anantaphattaya; but it cannot be known whether he is the founder, as the inscription is obliterated in many places.

‡ Repetition of the above, No. 542.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
552	713 (A.D. 1350)	Sagāyaung monastery, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves thereto ...	Tarabyā Ngè of Sagaing.	Original	U.B. I, 42.
553	713 (A.D. 1351)	Pakangyi (ပဝံး:ဝဲး)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of cave, <i>simā</i> and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Letyā and wife. (ဝဝံးဝဝ)	Copy ...	B. II, 566.
554	713 (A.D. 1351)	Pinkya village, Pinya.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Einthanphathin and wife.	Original	A. 221.
555	713 (A.D. 1351)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda probably	...	Do.	A. 227.
556	713 (A.D. 1351)	Thatun-u pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave at a place called Tuyin and dedication of lands thereto.	Pinya Kyawzwa Ngè Min (ဝဲး:ဝဲး:ဝဲး)	Do.	A. 222-224.
557	714 (A.D. 1352)	Panam village, Metkaya (ဝဲးဝဲး), Kyaukse.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Theinpaya pagoda with the permission of King Sinbyushin Kyawzwa.	Minister Yazathin-gyan (ဝဲးဝဲး:ဝဲး)	Copy ...	B. II, 879.
558	712 (A.D. 1350)	Hanpyinbo village, Myingôn-daing (ဝဲး:ဝဲး:ဝဲး)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Preceptor of Kyawzwa.*	Do. ...	B. II, 891.
559	714 (A.D. 1352)	Shinbinyatthit pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
560	714 (A.D. 1352)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of a monastery with the permission of Minister Pōnnya, the Governor of Kukhan (ဝဲး:ဝဲး:ဝဲး) (= Pakangyi).	Gūnī Mahāthera ...	Do. ...	B. II, 567.
560	714 (A.D. 1352)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	...	Original	A. 9, 29.

561	713 (A.D. 1350)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a <i>kaḷagyaṅg</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Royal preceptor †	Do.	A. 218-220.
	714 (A.D. 1352)		Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Anandathuya (အနန္တထွား), Governor of Salin.	Do.	A. 230-232.
562	714 (A.D. 1352)	Anandathuya monastery, Salin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	†	Sinbyuthakin (စင်ပူထင်)	Do.	A. 228.
563	714 (A.D. 1352)	On the bank of the Linzin lake, Melk-tila.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	‡	Minbyauk (မင်းပွဲကပ်) of Sagaing.	Do.	U.B. I, 47.
564	714 (A.D. 1352)	Zigōngyi pagoda, Sagaing.	In situ	...	Sagaing	Do.	Do. ||	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 50.
565	714 (A.D. 1352)	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 50.
566	714 (A.D. 1352)	Within the <i>siṃhā</i> of the Panam village.	Do.	...	Kyauksè	Complete	Dedication of utensils and lands to the monks versed in "Trititaka."	Minister Yazathin-gyan (ရာဇထင်ရှင်)	Do.	U.B. II, 247.
567	683 (A.D. 1321)	Thōnbanhla pagoda, Tarōkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and dedication of paddy lands and slaves thereto.	Nga An Pa and wife.	Copy	B. II, 672.
	699 (A.D. 1337)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bommathingyan (ဝေဋ္ဌထင်ရှင်) and wife.	Do.	Do.
	704 (A.D. 1342)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Mya Shwe Thin and wife.	Do.	Do.
	715 (A.D. 1353)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Ein Swe Nga Thin Nyo and wife.	Do.	Do.

* Kyawzwa Ngè of Pinya (1350-1360 A.D.).

† Of King Kyawzwa, *vide* above fn.*

‡ A few words only have been deciphered.

§ This inscription also records that Minbyauk became king in 1351 A.D., i.e. one year earlier than the date given in the Hman-nan Chronicle.

|| Repetition of the above, No. 564.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
568	715 (A.D. 1353)	Tadaingshe monastery, Anein (ဒေဝဝိဇယ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to Monk Mahāthēra of the Anein village.	Sominkodawgyi † (စဝ်းကုသဝ်းဝိဇယ)	Copy ...	B. I, 477.
569	671 (A.D. 1309)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda, cave, monastery and <i>simā</i> .	Sinbyuthakin Mingyi † (စဝ်းပုသဝ်းဝိဇယ)	Original	A. 162.
570	715 (A.D. 1353)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields ...	Nga Pyè Hla Thin	Do.	Do.
571	715 (A.D. 1353)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a <i>simā</i> ...	Naya Thaman, (နယထမာန်) and others.	Do.	A. 235.
572	716 (A.D. 1354)	Near the Shwe-ziḡn pagoda, Tagaung (စဝ်းဝိဇယ)	In situ ...	Tagaung	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Thukaung (ထုကော့) Thugyi.	Do.	A. 237.
573	716 (A.D. 1354)	Tarabya monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mardalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands, slaves, oxen, paddy and money to a monastery.	Brother-in-law of Min Thadbe (မင်းထာဒဲး)	Do.	U. B II, 80.
574	704 (A.D. 1342) 716 (A.D. 1354)	Thabeittimaw monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	Tarabya Mingyi † Daughter of Mingala Pyisi.	Copy ...	B. I, 196. ... B. I, 189.

575	717 (A.D. 1355)	Thiriyaza-thingyan monastery, Salin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Salin Min Thiriyaza-thingyan (ဝဏ္ဏိဇ္ဇာဝေဇ္ဇိ)	Do.	B. II, 623.
576	715 (A.D. 1353)	Taungyi Yin simā, Tarōkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Min-Ye (ဝဏ္ဏိဇ္ဇာ), son of Udein-pakyan (ဝဏ္ဏိဇ္ဇာ)	Original	A. 238-239.
577	717 (A.D. 1355)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a simā ...	Udein-pakyan and wife.	Do.	
578	710 (A.D. 1348) 712 (A.D. 1350)	Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya. (ဝဏ္ဏိဇ္ဇာ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of a pagoda in his native place and dedication of lands thereto. Dedication of lands to the pagoda built by his father.	Ngazishin Kyawzwa (ငါးရဲရဲကျော်စွာ)	Do.	A. 208.
579	717 (A.D. 1355)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda. ...	Prince Htaukhlawga (စောစံစောစံစော)	Do.	Do.
578	717 (A.D. 1355)	Onmadandi monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyawzwa and Onmadandi (ကျော့ဘွား)	Do.	A. 242.
579	717 (A.D. 1355)	Zigōngyi pagoda, Sagaing.	In situ ...	Sagaing ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Zigōngyi pagoda.	Minbyauk (မင်းဗြဲတင်)	Do.	U.B. I, 45.
580	604* (A.D. 1332)	Shwezigōn pagoda, Kinmun village.	Do.	Albn ...	Do.	Complete	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands, slaves, elephants, etc., thereto.	Anantayawta (အနန္တဘူတ)	Do.	U.B. I, 152.
581	717 (A.D. 1355)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigōn pagoda.	Thihapade (သီထပတေ)	Do.	Do.
581	718 (A.D. 1356)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Anantayawta and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 154.

* The copy of this inscription is dated 697 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1335). See B. II, 513; Serial No. 583.

† Queen of Thihapade Minbyauk (1351-1364 A.D.).

‡ Who ascended the throne in 1309 A.D.—i.e. Thihathu, the youngest of the three Shan brothers.

§ I.e. King Tarabya Ngè of Sagaing. The date 716 Sakkarāj is rather doubtful.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
582	691 (A.D. 1332) 717 (A.D. 1355) 718 (A.D. 1356)	Yadanazedi pagoda, Kimmun (ဝဋ်ဗွဲ) village.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Ananta-yawta (အာနန္ဒာဝိတထေရ်)	Copy ...	B. II, 511.
583	697* (A.D. 1335) 717 (A.D. 1355) 718 (A.D. 1356)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.*	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 513.
584	718 (A.D. 1356)	Yanan pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Yanan pagoda	General Nayinthu (နရင်စွာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 314.
585	718 (A.D. 1356)	Minnanthu monastery, Taunglun village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Minnanthu and wife	Original	A. 244.
586	718 (A.D. 1356)	Nan Paya pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Nan <i>payya</i> during the reign of Kyawzwa Mingyi.	General Nayinthinthu (နရင်စွာ)	Do.	A. 245.
587	718 (A.D. 1356)	Shwepan pagoda, Twinthin (တွင်းတင်း)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Thakin Pwa and husband Thugyi.	Do.	A. 243.
588	686 (A.D. 1324)	Thetawya pagoda, Tardkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Sithinkhā (စည်ထင်)	Do.	A. 180-181.
	719 (A.D. 1357)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Min Letyaphōn (မင်းလှတော်ဝိတထေရ်)	Do.	Do.
589	719 (A.D. 1357)	Kudawgyi pagoda, Pinya.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Ngazishin's queen, mother of Kyawzwa Ngè (ကျော်စွာမယ်)	Copy ...	B. I, 359.

590	720 (A.D. 1358)	Thugyi Pyit- sa-dé's monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, with the permission of Kyawzwa Mingyi, to the monastery built by his father, Minister Thuwannaleik.	Do.† ...	B. I, 360.
591	705 (A.D. 1343)	Zedawun monastery, Tapè (ဝဝဝဝ)	Do.	Amarapura	Do.	Granting permission to Anandapadé, son- in-law of Sinbyū-ngazishin, to live in Tapè.	Original	A. 203.
	711 (A.D. 1349)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> ...	Do.	Do.
	720 (A.D. 1358)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and of rice and paddy to clergy.	Do.	Do.
592	720 (A.D. 1358)	Pyitsa-dé monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by his father.	Do.	A. 246.
593	720 (A.D. 1358)	<i>Kalagyaung</i> , Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	A. 252.
594	720 (A.D. 1358)	Yadanāmya- zigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the old religious edifices and old inscriptions, during the reign of Kyawzwa Mingyi.	Do.	A. 247.
595	720 (A.D. 1358)	Tarabya monastery, Myinzaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	A. 251.
596	721 (A.D. 1359)	"Golden Monastery," Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Dedication of lands to the Golden Monas- tery.	Copy ...	B. II, 675.
597	721 (A.D. 1359)	Wuttalinga- thu pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the three pagodas	Do. ...	B. I, 361.
598	721 (A.D. 1359)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Original	A. 254.

* Repetition of the above, No. 58a. Hence 697 Sakkarāj appears to be a mistake for 694.

† Son of Minyè Thagathu.
‡ Generally known as Kyawzwa Ngè of Pinya.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
599	721 (A.D. 1359)	Yakvi <i>kyauing-daiik</i> .	<i>In situ</i> ...	Tada-u	Burmese	Complete	Building of a pagoda at Heinsaw and of monastery and three golden images at Pinya and dedication of lands thereto.	Sattalingathō (ဝတ္တဝါထွေး)	Original	P.P.A. 341.
600	718 (A.D. 1356) 721 (A.D. 1359)	Shwezigōn pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and toddy-palms to pagoda apparently.	Mathayagaza (မထာယဂဇာ), nurse of Queen Saw.	Do.	P.P.A. 32.
601	722 (A.D. 1360)	Pyitsataing cave, Tarōk-myō.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and cave and dedication of lands thereto.	Pyitsataing* and wife.	Copy ...	B. 11, 679.
602	722 (A.D. 1360)	Tarōkmyō (တဝေခိယ)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Village elder and judge of Tarōk-khwa (တဝေခိယ) village. Nurse of Queen Saw. †	Original	A. 256.
603	722 (A.D. 1360)	Tuyin monastery, Ava. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	A. 257.
604	723 (A.D. 1361)	... ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.	Nga Kan 'i'u Thin and wife.	Do.	A. 160.
605	723 (A.D. 1361)	... ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and dedication of lands thereto.	Sinbuthakin Thi-hathuya (စိပ်ထုဆိန်စိန်ထွေး)	Do.	A. 259.
606	723 (A.D. 1361)	... ..	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands	Queen Aśawmyat † (အိန္ဒိယမာရတီ)	Do.	A. 260.
607	723 (A.D. 1361)	Myinzi village	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to monastery	Grandparents of Nga Hla Mun.	Do.	A. 258.
608	597 (A.D. 1335) 693 (A.D. 1331) 723 (A.D. 1361) 603 (A.D. 1241)	Sulaban pagoda, Kyaung-dwin village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pakangyi (ပုဂံကျိပ်)	Do.	Do.	Building of monasteries and dedication of paddy lands thereto.	Nga San Thin, Phōmmathingyan and others.	Do.	U.B. II, 140-145.

609	675 (A.D. 1313)	Tawgyaung monastery, Amyin. Do.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyis Kyanku and A-myaik.	Copy ...	B. I, 448.
	724 (A.D. 1362)		Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Minister Santwè (ဝဲဝဲဝဲ) and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
610	723 (A.D. 1360)	Thaye-thin-kaya monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Minister Thayethin-khaya (ထေးထေးထေး) and wife.	Do. ...	B. I, 362.
	724 (A.D. 1362)								Do. ...
611	725 (A.D. 1363)	Tarókmýo	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" and to a monastery.	Min Letyā (မင်းလိယော) and Minister Yan-baungtwe (ရန်ပေါင်းစွန်း)	Do. ..	B. II, 681.
	725 (A.D. 1363)							Governor of Pindalè and wife.	Original	A. 264.
612	725 (A.D. 1363)	Pan-aing cave, Pindalè (ပင်းပင်)	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	Anorata ...	Do.	A. 2.
613	420 (A.D. 1058)	Taywindaung pagoda, Pagan. Do.	D.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and five slaves to the Taywindaung pagoda.		Do.	
	725 (A.D. 1363)		Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the same pagoda	Mingyi Thadoe (မင်းဗြဲစွန်း)	Do.	Do.
614	725 (A.D. 1363)	Tayin monas- tery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen of Thihathu (ထိထု)	Do.	A. 255.
615	726 (A.D. 1364)	Mingyaung monastery, Yindaw (မင်းယောင့်)	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery north of Yindaw.	Patama Míngaung (ပုထိုးမင်း)	Copy ...	B. II, 923.
616	Do.	Sagāgyaung monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the cave and giving injunction to complete the wall and <i>kalagyawng</i> with the revenue derived from the lands.	Nga I-u Lin Thin and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 773.
617	440 (A.D. 1078)	Lemyèthna pagoda, Paunglin (လေးထွန်း)	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	King Sawlu ...	Do. ...	B. II, 607.
	726 (A.D. 1364)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the pagoda built by King Sawlu.	Thadoe Minbya (ထေးထွန်းမင်း)	Do. ...	Do.

* Governor of Tarókmýo.

† Queen Saw, also known as Ónmadandi.

‡ Queen of Thihathuya, commonly known as Kyawzwangè.

She was the youngest granddaughter of Kyawzwa of Pagan and was the chief queen (Sawónma) of Kyawzwangè of Pinya.
§ Also called Anawradha Minzaw.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
618	440 (A.D. 1078) 726 (A.D. 1364)	Lemyethna pagoda, Paunglin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	(Substance of this inscription is the same as that of No. 617.)	King Sawlu and Thado Minbya.	Copy ...	B. II, 604.
619	711 (A.D. 1349) 726 (A.D. 1364)	Nawyata Minyè monastery, Sagaing. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by himself.	Nawyata Minyè (နော်ရထာမင်းရဲ)	Do. ...	B. I, 193.
620	726 (A.D. 1364)	Near the Yadanzedi pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Rededication of the same ...	Thado Minbya (ထာဝရမင်းရှား)	Do. ...	Do.
621	726 (A.D. 1364)	Gūpaya pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 197.
622	713 (A.D. 1351) 726 (A.D. 1364)	Shinsawgyi monastery, Ava.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Lu Lin Thin and two others.	Do. ...	B. I, 367.
623	721 (A.D. 1359) 726 (A.D. 1364)	Pagankyaung monastery, Myinzaing. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Presentation of Thihapade's daughter in marriage to Kyawzwa Nge of Pinya. Building of a monastery. On the death of Kyawzwa Nge, she became queen of Thihathu.	Queen Shinsawgyi (ရှင်စောကြီး)	Original	A. 225.
			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands during the reign of Thado Minbya.	Do.	Do.	Do.
			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave-pagoda and an image of Buddha.	Prince Theinkapisi (ထိင်ပိဝင်း)	Do.	A. 255.
			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the above	Do.	Do.	Do.

624	726 (A.D. 1364)	Somin monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Somin Kodawgyi (ရွှေစင်:ရိယံ:ထောင်:ကြီး)	...	A. 266.
625	727 (A.D. 1365)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan, by Thado Minbya on his way down the Irrawaddy to Saga.	Thado Minbya	Do.	B. II, 713.
626	727 (A.D. 1365)	Lāpo village, Kanni (၀၀၆)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda.	Prince Sawmunnit (၀၀၆၆၆၆)	Do.	B. II,
627	622 (A.D. 1260)	Kubyauk pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda	Nga Aung Thin and three others.	Do.	B. II, 563.
	604 (A.D. 1332)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Nga Kan Thin and wife.	Do.	Do.
	717 (A.D. 1355)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paunglaung Thugyi and others.	Do.	Do.
	727 (A.D. 1365)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda	Do.	Do.	Do.
628	715 (A.D. 1353)	Mingyaung monastery, Tarōkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Min Shwe* (၀၆:၅၅)	Do.	B. II, 673.
	717 (A.D. 1355)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields. Reclamation of the lake into paddy field and dedication of the same to pagoda and monastery. Giving the name "Sabakan" (Paddy lake) to the lake, as paddy was given out as wages for the work of reclamation.	Goldsmith Thingyan (၀၆:၅၅) and wife, and Thithaya Min (၀၆:၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	Do.
629	532 (A.D. 1170)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto in the later year.	Narapatisthu ...	Do.	B. I, 411.
630	725 (A.D. 1363)	Amyin (၀၀၆၆)	In situ ...	Pakangyi	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a cave, placing of an image and painting of frescoes therein, representing the 550 Jātakas. Dedication of lands.	Pyisoe (၀၀၆၆:၆:၆)† and wife.	Original	U.B. II, 146-148.
	727 (A.D. 1365)	Sulaban pagoda, Kyaung dwin village, Pakangyi. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and pagoda and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Do.	Do.	Do.

* Son of Theinpinkyān.

† This is most probably a mistake for 527, in which case the founder is Alaungsithu who is also called Narapatisthu in inscriptions.

‡ This is not the name of a person, but a title which means "chief of a locality."

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj), (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
631	727 (A.D. 1365)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Tada-u (တဒာဝု)	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda with the permission of Thadominbya, the first founder of Ava.	Nga Kywe Ket and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 333.
632	727 (A.D. 1365)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan ..	Do.	Do.	Expedition to Sagu* (ဝေဂ္ဂ). Dedication of lands and cultivators to the Shwezigôn pagoda, on his arrival at Pagan.	Thado Minbya ...	Do.	P.P.A. 23.
633	621 (A.D. 1259) 727 (A.D. 1365)	Pagan ..	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to monastery and pagoda.	Zeyyauddana and O-than-bathin (ဒုတိယဝိပဿန)	Do.	A. 90-92.
634	727 (A.D. 1365)	Minnanthu monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Minnanthu ...	Do.	A. 270-274.
635	728 (A.D. 1366)	Thaye-athin-khaya monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	General Thaye-athinkhaya (ထွေရဒေဝသီလာ)	Do. †	A. 275.
636	728 (A.D. 1366)	Shwemyin-zaing pagoda, Pakangyi.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pakangyi	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Painting of frescoes, representing the 28 Buddhas and 550 Jātakas.	Minister Wutta-lingathū (ဝတ္ထုလင်္ကာ)	Do.	U.B. II, 151.
637	531 (A.D. 1169)	Myaung-zōngyi village, Amyin Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Meittaya-theinkha (မိတ္တရာထိန်ခဲ)	Copy ...	B. I, 412.
	715 (A.D. 1353)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and cave and dedication thereto of lands.	Queen Sawônṁā and Minister Sanda-thūya (စန္ဒာထွေ)	Do. ...	Do.

638	727 (A.D. 1365) 729 (A.D. 1367)	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Queen Sawñma (ဝေဉ်ဂွံ) Minkyizwa-sawkè	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. Do.
	703 (A.D. 1341)	Somin mon- astery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Daughter of Thin- k hayasawyun and two others.	Do. ...	B. I, 183.
	706 (A.D. 1344) 708 (A.D. 1346) 726 (A.D. 1364) 729 (A.D. 1367)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
639	729 (A.D. 1367)	Mahathanan monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Minister Mahā- thaman (မဟာထမာန်)	Do. ...	B. I, 198.
640	729 (A.D. 1367)	Amyin-min monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Minsaw (မင်းစော) of Amyin.	Do. ...	B. I, 315.
641	729 (A.D. 1367)	Shwezigón pagoda, Pinya.	<i>In situ</i>	... Tada-u	Do	Do.	...	Original	P.P.A. 324.
642	721 (A.D. 1359)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Minister Mahapet- teik (မဟာပတိတ်)	Do.	P.P.A. 321.
643	729 (A.D. 1367)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.
	622 (A.D. 1260) 727 (A.D. 1365) 729 (A.D. 1367)	Sulaban pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Private citizens and clerks.	Do.	U.B. II, 149.

* The object of the expedition is to suppress the rebellion of Theingathu, governor of Sagaing. † This is only a fragment of the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscriptions. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
644	730 (A.D. 1368)	Taywindaung pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Re-dedication of the lands dedicated by Anorata and Thado Minbya.	Mingyi Tarabya *	Copy ...	B. II, 795.
645	599 † (A.D. 1237)	Guni pagoda, Pakangyi (၅၉၆၅၅၅) Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Guni pagoda at the instance of Monk Myatkyi Mahakathapa.	Narapatisthū ...	Do. ...	B. II, 558.
646	730 (A.D. 1368)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above pagoda	Vantaphayit (၅၉၆၅၅၅), Prince of Onnhè-bbkk.	Do. ...	Do
647	711 (A.D. 1349) 730 (A.D. 1368)	Kitzapade monastery.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Nanpato pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. †	Minister Kitzapade (၀၅၅၀၀၀) and daughters.	Original	A. 210-211.
648	730 (A.D. 1368)	Tayin cave, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of caves at Tayin and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Letyathin- Icha (၀၀၅၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	A. 276.
649	731 (A.D. 1369)	Yazathingyan monastery, Taròkmyo (၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Mahāmuni Pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	General Yazathingyan and wife Saw-Ōnma. (၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Copy ...	B. II, 683.
649	723 (A.D. 1361)	Ōnmāndandi monastery, Pinya. Do	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and library and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Ōnmāndandi (၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do. ...	B. I, 364.
649	723 (A.D. 1361)	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Dedication of villages, gardens and lands to the above.	Minpalè (၀၀:၀၀၀) and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
649	727 (A.D. 1365) 731 (A.D. 1369)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields to monastery	Queen Saw ...	Do. ...	Do.

650	723 (A.D. 1361) 727 (A.D. 1365) 731 (A.D. 1369)	Do	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repetition of the above, No. 649	Queen Ōnmadandi and others.	Do. ...	B. I, 365.
651	720 (A.D. 1358) 723 (A.D. 1361) 728 (A.D. 1366) 731 (A.D. 1369)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and gardens to monasteries	Ein-kaungthin and wife and others.	Do. ...	B. I, 363.
652	731 (A.D. 1369)	Inked inscrip- tion at the Tarōk pye pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pāli ...	Do.	Recording his own learning	<i>Seiṭha Disāpānok- kha.</i>	Original	U. 3. I, 346
653	731 (A.D. 1369)	Shwemyinzaing pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do. ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	...	Do.	U. B. II, 153.
654	731 (A.D. 1370)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa's servant, Ngapauknin.	Do.	A. 278.
655	731 (A.D. 1369)	Queen Saw- myat's monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by Farabya, grandson of Sinbyuthakin, at Pinya after his conquest of the hereti- cal Shans.	Queen Sawmyat (<i>ḡḡḡḡḡḡ</i>)	Do.	A. 277.
656	724 (A.D. 1362) 730 (A.D. 1368) 732 (A.D. 1370)	Pakangyi	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Phōn-ma-thaman and wife and others.	Do.	A. 262.
657	732 (A.D. 1370)	Mōktaw pagoda, Kōk-ko-gōn village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery	Toungoo Min ḡ (<i>ḡḡḡḡḡḡḡḡḡ</i>)	Do.	U. B. II, 251.

* Also known as Minkyizwa-sawkè or Sawkè Tarabya (1367-1400 A.D.).

† The building was begun in 1349 A.D., but Kitzapade died and the work was continued by his daughters. This fact was recorded on stone in 1368 A.D.

‡ Evidently Anawyata, governor of Toungoo.

† Evidently a mistake for 559.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No.	Date. (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
658	724 (A.D. 1362)	Amywāmwé pagoda, Pakangyi. Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda. Do.	Mandalay Do.	Burmese and Pāli. Do.	Complete Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" Do.	Phón-mathaman (ထွဋ်ထွဋ်) and wife. Mīmýè Athinkhaya (မင်းရဲအထင်ထင်)	Copy ... Do. ...	B. II, 568. Do.
659	732 (A.D. 1370)	Gudawhla pagoda, Tarákmyo (တထွဋ်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Gudawhla pagoda.	Minkyizwa-sawkè	Do. ...	B. II, 684.
660	733 (A.D. 1371)	Pindalè (ပင်းထင်)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto.	Hle Po (ထွဋ်) and Hle Mun Pwa (ထွဋ်မင်းပွား)	Do. ...	B. II, 920.
661	733 (A.D. 1371)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of white umbrellas, etc., to the Shwezigôn pagoda and of slaves and elephants to the clergy.	Toungoo Min (ထွဋ်မင်း) and queen.	Do. ...	B. II, 715.
662	733 (A.D. 1371)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.*	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 714.
663	733 (A.D. 1371)	Thayati-nyinaung pagoda, Toungoo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Repairing of the Thayati pagodas said to have been built by Asoka.	Asawmyazwa Navyaia† (အသမ္ဘိမာဏ) and queen.	Do. ...	B. II, 957.
664	734 (A.D. 1372)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of the Shwezigôn pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè of Ava.	Do. ...	B. I, 316-317.

665	715 (A.D. 1353) 734 (A.D. 1372)	Tawgyaung monastery, Anein (၁၅၅၅)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Theinkathu (၁၅၀၀၀၀) and a monk.	Original	A. 240-241.
666	734 (A.D. 1372)	Shwezigon pagoda, Pinya (၀၆:၀၀)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Let-thit Thugyi and two others.	Do.	A. 280.
667	734 (A.D. 1372)	Kinkathu monastery, Wachet village.	<i>In si'tu</i> ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mahāpo monastery and the Nyaungbyu pagoda during the reign of Tarabya, the bearer of the title of Mahāhammarāja.	Kinkathu (၀၀၀၀၀၀), Thugyi of Kin- mun.	Do.	U.B. I, 55.
668	735 (A.D. 1373) 729 (A.D. 1367)	Minyè Athin- khaya monastery, Pakangyi. Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda. Do.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto and to the Taungmazedì pagoda.	Wife of Minyè Athinkhayā.	Copy ...	B. II, 572.
669	729 (A.D. 1367) 735 (A.D. 1373)	Lemyethna pagoda, Pakangyi. Do.	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do.	Dedication of village-lands and toddy trees to the Taungmazedì pagoda.	Thado Mingyi (၁၀၀၅၅၀၆၀၆၀၆)	Do. ... Do.	Do. ... B. II, 570.
670	735 (A.D. 1373)	Kudwè monastery, Samā village.	<i>In si'tu</i> ...	Paukmyaing (၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Burmese	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto.	Do.	Original	U.B. II, 255.
671	735 (A.D. 1373)	Kyaunglein pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do. ...	Pakangyi	Do.	Do.	Purchase of land and offering of liquor, oxen, pigs, and fowl to those present thereat. Dedication of the purchased land to monastery.	Minyè Athinkhayā (၀၆၆၆၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	U.B. II, 155.

† Pyanchigyi, who became the governor of Toungoo in 1367 A.D.

* Repetition of the above.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
672	736 (A.D. 1374)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently	...	Original	A. 285.
673	728 (A.D. 1366)	Wuttalinga-thu monastery, Myin-zaing. Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda. Do.	Mandalay Do.	Burmese and Pāli. Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Dedication of lands to the "Dhamma" ...	Minister Wuttalingathu. Body-guards and others.	Copy ... Do. ...	B. II, 896. Do.
674	733 (A.D. 1371) 736 (A.D. 1374)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Ministers and Thugyis.	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. D.C.
675	736 (A.D. 1473)	Mingyaung monastery, Amyin (၁၅၅၆)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Saw Salaka-dewi (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀) and husband.	Do. ...	B. I, 483.
676	728 (A.D. 1366)	Shwemyin-zaing pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Minister Wuttalingathu (၀၅၅၀၀၀၀၀) and wife	Do. ...	B. II, 569.
677	733 (A.D. 1371) 736 (A.D. 1374)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields to monastery ...	Nwe Ni (၅၀၀၅)	Do. ...	Do.
678	736 (A.D. 1374)	Mingyaung monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè's daughter Saw Sala (၁၀၀၀၀၀) and husband.	Do. ...	B. I, 481.
679	524 (A.D. 1162) 736 (A.D. 1374)	Wuttithe monastery, Sagaing. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Burmese and Pāli. Do.	Do. Do.	Building of a <i>kalayawung</i> and surrounding walls and dedication of lands thereto. Dedication of lands to the above monastery.	Wuttithe (၀၀၅၀၀) Son of Thugyi Yin Thin.	Do. ... Do. ...	B. I, 168. Do.
680	736 (A.D. 1374)	Mòktaw pagoda, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Mòktaw pagoda and of an image of Buddha and dedication of lands thereto.	Athinkhayā and wife	Do. ...	B. I, 318.

679	737 (A.D. 1375)	Thihathuya monastery, Pindalè (ဝိသီဝိထိ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery after the dispersion of the Shan army led by the Shan chief and Thokinpa, and dedication of village lands and toddy trees thereto.	Pawarathihathuya (ပဝရထိထာထာ), son of Taung- dwinthihapade.	Do.	...	B. II, 921.
680	713 (A.D. 1351)	Thetpan village, Sagaing. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Yadana monastery.	...	Do.	...	B. I, 313.
681	737 (A.D. 1375)	Kalayaung monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery at Ngathetmun village and dedication of lands thereto.	(တောင် ထွင်းထိထ ပေတ)	Do.	...	B. I, 371.
682	736 (A.D. 1374) 737 (A.D. 1375)	{ Kinkathu monastery, Kinmun village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incor. etc	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Kinkathu (ထွယ်ထွယ်)	Original		A. 281.
683	737 (A.D. 1375)	Kalayaung monastery, Pindalè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Amataya (အမာထာ) and wife.*	Do.		A. 286.
684	737 (A.D. 1375)	Mingalawut- tana monas- tery, Taung- nyo village.	In situ ...	Shwebo ...	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedica- tion of lands, paddy, animals, etc., thereto.	Minister Mingala- wuttana (မင်းမင်းမင်းမင်း)	Do.		U. B., 1, 29.
685	737 (A.D. 1375)	Near the Myinbahu pagoda.	Do. ...	Tada-u ...	Do.	Complete	Building of a <i>kalayaung</i> at Pinya and dedication of lands thereto.	Pyanchigyi † (ပျန်ချီဂျီ), Governor of Toungoo.	Do.		P. P. A. 332.
686	737 (A.D. 1375)	Shwezign pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and monastery at Toungoo and setting of the ruby ring in the apex of the <i>hti</i> of the Shwezedi pagoda.	Governor of Toungoo during the reign of Minkyizwa-sawkè of Ava.	Do.		P. P. A. 335.

* Sawmyatwa, granddaughter of General Athinkhaya.

† Vide f.n. †, p. 105.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
687	737 (A.D. 1375)	Lemyethnā pagoda, Minnanthu village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of a young male elephant for repairing the <i>tasawng</i> erected by Anandathu (အနန္တထူ)	Queen of Toungoo Min.	Original	P.P.A. 290.
688	737 (A.D. 1375)	Shwezigōn pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Giving of presents and rewards to the workmen.	Governor of Pagan, during the reign of Minkyizwa-sawkè.	Do.	P.P.A. 25-28
689	737 (A.D. 1375)	Thettawshe monastery, Salin (ဝေဝဲး)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Salin Min Thettawshè (စလင်းမင်းထက် ဝေဝဲးရှည်)	Copy ...	B. 11, 625.
690	738 (A.D. 1376)	Badaukkhaung village, Mōnywa district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery by <i>Saigharājā</i> (archbishop) and dedication of lands thereto by Minkyizwa-sawkè.	<i>Saigharājā</i> , preceptor of Minkyizwa-sawkè.	Do. ...	B. 11, 543.
691	712 (A.D. 1350) 738 (A.D. 1376)	Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen of Ngazishin* (ငါးစီးရှင်) Somin Kodawgyi	Do. ... Do. ...	B. 1, 357. Do.
692	738 (A.D. 1376)	Thingayaza monastery, Thinban village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Preceptor of Tarabygyi (တရားဗွားကြီး)	Original	A. 288-289.
693	738 (A.D. 1376)	Pinya ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto, on the occasion of Sawswehmit's (son of Minkyizwa-sawkè) entering the Holy Order.	Pinya Kodawgyi †	Do.	A. 290-292.

694	712 (A.D. 1350) 734 (A.D. 1372)	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. ... Do. ...
		<i>Kalagyaung</i> , Pinya.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
		Mahāmuni pagoda.									
695	739 (A.D. 1377)	Thingayaza monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
		Saga monas- tery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
696	702 (A.D. 1340) 739 (A.D. 1377)	Sawpanthein monastery, Pinya.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
		Patodawgyi pagoda.									
697	739 (A.D. 1377)	Yadanazedi monastery, Sagaing.	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
		Do.									
698	735 (A.D. 1373) 739 (A.D. 1377)	Mahatheiddi monastery, Myinzaing (မြင်းခင်း)	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
		Patodawgyi pagoda.									
699	740 (A.D. 1378)	Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
		Do.									
700	740 (A.D. 1378)	Sudaungbye pagoda.	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
		Do.									
701	663 (A.D. 1301)										

* Kyawya.

† Grandmother of Tarabya's queen.

‡ Contemporary and friend of Tarabya who bore the title of Siritribawanādityapavaradhamrājā.
§ She is not mentioned in histories.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
701	740 (A.D. 1378)	Sudaungbye pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Offering of money to the clergy for making the daily rice and other offerings.	Nga Hla Ashin and wife.	Original	P. P. A. 303-308.
702	719 (A.D. 1357)	Minmyo village, Kyauksè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a <i>simā</i> and pagoda	Minister Theinkha (ထွေရထွေရ)	Copy ...	B. II, 873.
703	742 (A.D. 1380)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a cave and monastery.	Minkyizwa-sawkè	Do. ...	Do.
704	742 (A.D. 1380)	Sawñma monastery, Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Saw Onma * (စောဥဋ္ဌာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 204.
705	741 (A.D. 1379) 742 (A.D. 1380)	... }	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Do.	Talākmingyi (တထုဝင်းထွေး)	Original	A. 299.
706	742 (A.D. 1380)	... ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave and a monastery and dedication of lands thereto, during the reign of Tarabya (= Minkyizwa-sawkè).	Nga Thanpha Thin (စံဝံဝါဝံ)	Do.	A. 297.
707	670 (A.D. 1308)	Lemyèthna pagoda, Myingón-daing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်) Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Ahtinkathu (အထင်ထင်) and four others.	Do.	A. 298.
	743 (A.D. 1381)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Ananda-theinkha. (အနန္တထွေရ)	Copy ...	B. II, 890.
			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Mingyi Thado-a-man (ထွေရထွေရ)	Do. ...	Do.

708	743 (A.D. 1381)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Lwè Min	Do. ...	B. I, 320.			
709	743 (A.D. 1381)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of two monasteries and dedication of lands thereto.	Saw Padamya (ငောဝ်ပွဲး)	Do. ...	B. I, 319.			
710	646 (A.D. 1284) 743 (A.D. 1381)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	In situ ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and toddy-palms to the Shwezigôn pagoda.†	Narapatisthu, Wathe (ဝေဝ) Thugyi, and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 13-16.			
711	743 (A.D. 1381)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Lwè Min (ထွေဝ်း)	Do.†	A. 300.			
712	531 (A.D. 1169)	Myaungzôn (ငြောဝ်းဝ်း) village.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a monastery at Myaungzôn, during the reign of Sithu Mingyi, and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Meittara-theinzi (မိတ္တရာဝ်း)	Do.	A. 30.			
	715 (A.D. 1353)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above monastery.	Queen Ônmadandi	Do.	Do.			
	727 (A.D. 1365) 729 (A.D. 1367)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Thadominbya ...	Do.	Do.			
	744 (A.D. 1382)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Thugyi Nga Hnaung Thin and wife.	Do.	Do.			
713	744 (A.D. 1382)	Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya (ဝဲးဝ်း)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands by Minkyizwa-sawkè on the occasion of his queen's illness. Establishment of the Buddha's religion, by overcoming the heretical Shans; life of Saw Nanda.	Saw Nanda, queen of Minkyizwa-sawkè.	Do.	A. 301.			
714	693 (A.D. 1331)	Bhattaya monastery, Anein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Bhattaya monastery.	Bônmade (ဝဲးဝ်း)	Copy ...	B. I, 459.			

* The inscription has "Sawônma, daughter of Thiyi Athinkhaya," which is an error. Sawônma was the daughter of Sçminkçdawgyi and granddaughter of Thiyi Athinkhaya.

† It also records the extent of the Burmese empire, as ruled over by King Narapatisthu.

‡ No. 708, above, is the copy of this inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
714	723 (A.D. 1361)	Bhattaya monastery, Anein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Bônmade and sons, Mahathera. Prince Theinkhapade (ထိန်ခပေတဲ) and others.	Copy ...	B. I, 459.
	724 (A.D. 1362)									
	728 (A.D. 1366)									
	729 (A.D. 1367)									
	744 (A.D. 1382)									
715	536 (A.D. 1174)	Sawminhla pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of cave, monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Date of Sithu Mingyi's accession.	Nga Pyi Thin and Saw Minhla, concubine of Sithu Mingyi.	Do. ...	B. II, 839.
	546 (A.D. 1184)									
	644 (A.D. 1282)									
	699 (A.D. 1337)									
	744 (A.D. 1382)									
716	746 (A.D. 1384)	Near the Thettawshè pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery near the Thettawshè pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè's queen.	Do. ...	B. I, 266.
	746 (A.D. 1384)									
717	746 (A.D. 1384)	Pinya ...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of a <i>kalayauing</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Mother-in-law of Minkyizwa.	Original	A. 311.
718	746 (A.D. 1384)	Athinkhaya monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Thiwi Athinkhaya * (ထိဝိဒုထေဝ်ယာ)	Do.	A. 312-14.
	747 (A.D. 1385)	Theingôn pagoda, Tarôkmyo (ထေင်္ဂဝ်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Theingôn pagoda and monastery.	Minkyizwa-sawkè (မင်းကြီးစွဲစဝ်ကံ)	Copy ...	B. II, 688.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
729	743 (A.D. 1381) 748 (A.D. 1386)	Saw-Ōnna monastery, Sagaing. Do.	<i>In situ</i> ... Do. ...	Sagaing Do.	Burmese Do.	Complete Do.	Building of monastery ... Dedication of lands to the above ...	Queen Saw-Ōnna Do.	Original Do.	U. B. I, 63. Do.
730	748 (A.D. 1386)	Saggyaung monastery, east of the Ananda pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmini pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawke's tutor to whom Phaunglin was granted as an appanage.	Copy ...	B. II, 775.
731	748 (A.D. 1386)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 778.
732	748 (A.D. 1386)	Mingyaung monastery, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands, slaves, and toddy-palms thereto.	...	Do. ...	B. II, 573.
733	748 (A.D. 1386)	Ateindaw monastery, Phaunglin (မောင်စင်စင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of a monastery near the monastery built by the king and dedication of lands thereto.	Phaunglin-kodaw (မောင်စင်စင်စင်စင်)	Do. ...	B. II, 612.
734	617 (A.D. 1255) 635 (A.D. 1273) 673 (A.D. 1311) 709 (A.D. 1347)	Tawgyaung monastery, Anein. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Incomplete Do. Do. Do.	Dedication of lands to the head of the clergy. Dedication of lands to monastery ... Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Dedication of lands to the Mahati monastery.	Uzana Mingyi (ဥဒါနမင်းစင်စင်) Ōnphénsónthin and son. Aing Thin Ya (အိုင်စင်စင်ရာ), wife and daughters. ...	Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	B. I, 426. Do. Do. Do.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
742	750 (A.D. 1388)	Pinlè village, Tardkmyo (ဝဏ္ဏဝါ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to religious edifices ...	Nyaungpein (၆၅၅၅၅) Thugyi and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 690.
743	580 (A.D. 1218)	Myinmu, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to Monk Mahakathapa	Mingyi Uzana * (၉၅၅၅)	Do. ...	B. I, 399.
744	587 (A.D. 1225) 699 (A.D. 1337) 750 (A.D. 1388)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nyaungyan Mindaya and others.	Do. ...	Do.
745	739 (A.D. 1377) 750 (A.D. 1388)	Queen's monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Queen of Minkyizwa- sawke.	Do. ...	B. I, 199.
746	750 (A.D. 1388)	Guni pagoda	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Construction of a porch in front of the Guni pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Kattawa and wife	Original	A. 322-23
747	751 (A.D. 1389)	Kundawpyin pagoda, Bantyi (ဝဏ္ဏဝါ), Mōnywa district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to <i>kalagyauṅ</i> ...	...	Copy ...	B. II, 544.
747	751 (A.D. 1389)	Kalagyauṅ monastery.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Original	A. 324.

748	628 (A.D. 1266)	South of the Minnanthu village, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Building of a pagoda and a <i>kalagyaung</i> to the east of the Pyathada pagoda, and dedication of lands thereto.	Minlo Yazathenapadi (ဝင်းယုတ်ရာဇဝင်)	Do.	U.B. I, 291.
749	751 (A.D. 1389)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of money to monastery ...	Nga Kè Thin (ငဝ်ဝင်)	Do.	Do.
750	752 (A.D. 1390)	Lemyèthna pagoda, Ledaung-gan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of a certain sum of money for supplying the lay devotees and monks of the Anandathu monastery with morning meals every Sabbath day.	Monk Thaddhama-kawi (ထဒ္ဒမာ)	Do.	P.P.A. 291.
751	752 (A.D. 1390)	Tambktaw	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of <i>tasauing</i> and a pedestal and dedication of lands and trees thereto.	Mahāthera (မဟာဇရာ)	Copy ...	B. I, 377.
751	746 (A.D. 1384)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 375.
748 (A.D. 1386)	<i>Tasauing</i> , Pinya.									
752 (A.D. 1390)										
752	753 (A.D. 1391)	Pinya ...	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Nga Kwè and others.	Do. ...	B. I, 379.
753	753 (A.D. 1391)	Nga-myay-gyi (ငပွဲငွီ) village, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Pethalu, Thugyi of Ngamyaygi village.	Do. ...	B. I, 323.
754	753 (A.D. 1391)	<i>Kalagyaung</i> , Pinya.	Patodawgi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Complete	Do.	Sit Lyin Min (စိတ်လှိုင်မင်း)	Original	A. 325.

* King of Pagan.

† Repetition of the above inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
755	753 (A.D. 1391)	Ngamyagyi village, Sagaing.	Patdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Nga Mya Min * (ငမ္မာမင်း)	Original	A. 326
756	753 (A.D. 1391)	Petthalu pagoda, Ngamyagyi village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Petthalu, Thugyi of Nga Mya village.	Do.	A. 327.
757	546 (A.D. 1184)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy-fields, village-lands, slaves and cattle to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Narapatisithu ...	Copy ...	B. II, 711.
758	754 (A.D. 1392)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of flower vases to the pagoda and offering of money to the clergy.	Preceptor of Yun Mingyi (ယွန်းဝင်းမင်း)	Do. ...	Do.
759	754 (A.D. 1392)	Thitsein village, Añn.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	General Finyinsit † (ဖိန့်အိတ်)	Do. ...	B. II, 515.
759	754 (A.D. 1392)	Athinkhaya monastery, Saga.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and paddy fields to monastery.	Athinkhaya † ...	Do. ...	B. II, 616.
760	754 (A.D. 1392)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do. ...	Do.	B. II, 619.
761	754 (A.D. 1392)	Sawdaw-U monastery, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ..	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Do. §	Queen Sawda-U (စောသာဝတီ)	Original	U.B. I, 67.
762	754 (A.D. 1392)	Do	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Do. ||	Do.	Copy	B. I, 209.

763	754 (A.D. 1393)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a <i>kalagyazung</i> monastery and dedication of lands to the resident monks.	...	Original	P.P.A. 196.		
764	754 (A.D. 1392)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Offering of golden lotus flowers three times to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Royal preceptor of Yun Min (ဝဏ္ဏံဇဇ်)	Do.	P.P.A. 29.		
765	755 (A.D. 1393)	Tawgyaung monastery, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mingyi Tarabya	Copy	B. II, 693.		
766	612 (A.D. 1250)	Sèzupaya monastery, Tarôkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nga Phôn Thin and wife.	Do.	B. II, 669.		
	658 (A.D. 1396)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Nga Than Thin ...	Do.	Do.		
	696 (A.D. 1334)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields to monastery	Nandathu (၁၅၀၀)	Do.	Do.		
	755 (A.D. 1393)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	Mingyi Tarabya ...	Do.	Do.		
767	730 (A.D. 1368)	Ya-kyi monastery.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Tada-u ...	Burmese	Do.	Downfall of the kingdom and decline of the religion owing to the lack of union among Burmese rulers. Minkyizwa-sawkè, grandson of Thihathuya, who defeated the Chinese army, upheld the religion and built cave and monasteries at Tarôkmyo. monasteries at Yamèthin, and dedicated lands thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè and Salinthu (၀၀၀၀၀)	Original	P.P.A. 343.		
	731 (A.D. 1369)											
	755 (A.D. 1393)											
768	723 (A.D. 1361)	In a farm to the north of the Sin-myashin pagoda.	Do. ...	Sagaing ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Udumpala (၉၀၀၀၀)	Do.	U.B. I, 53.		
	755 (A.D. 1393)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thugyi of Lindadaw (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	Do.		

* I.e. chief of the Ngamya village.

† It also records the geneology of Queen Sawdaw-U.

† General of Tarabya.

‡ Brother of Minkyizwa-sawkè's queen Atula.

§ Copy of the above original inscription, No. 761.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarañj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
769	747 (A.D. 1385) 755 (A.D. 1393)	Thingayaza monastery, Ava.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Tarabya's preceptor	Original	A. 334-35.
770	755 (A.D. 1393)	Sèzupaya pagoda, Taròkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thayè Sithu* (ထောဝ်ဝ်ဝ်ဝ်)	Do.	A. 328.
771	755 (A.D. 1393)	Htanaunggôn (ထောဝ်ဝ်ဝ်ဝ်) village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	...	Do.	A. 330.
772	755 (A.D. 1393)	Kalagyaung monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi of Myinzaing	Do.	A. 331-32.
773	755 (A.D. 1393)	Shwegu pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of cave-pagoda and dedication of a hundred pieces of silver thereto.	Sawmihla (ထောဝ်ဝ်ဝ်ဝ်) and wife.	Do.	A. 333.
774	757 (A.D. 1395)	Sinbyushin monastery, Ngathetpan village.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Sinbyushin Thihathu of Ava, †	Do.	A. 336.
775	757 (A.D. 1395)	Taunggyishin monastery, Taròkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields to a monastery	Governor of Taròkmyo.	Copy ...	B. II, 694.
776	757 (A.D. 1395)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pañan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices and painting of frescoes and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Saw-shwe-ein-shin (ထောဝ်ဝ်ဝ်ဝ်) and two others.	Do. ...	B. II, 716-17.
777	757 (A.D. 1395)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda, monastery and ordination hall, and dedication of lands attached to them.	Minister Anandathu	Original	P.F.A. 31.
778	758 (A.D. 1396)	Taunggyishin monastery, Taròkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Pandan Thugyi ...	Copy ...	B. II, 695.

779	674 (A.D. 1312)	Mingyaung monastery, Anein, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Hthlainshin pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto.	Tarabya †	Do.	...	B. I, 442.
	691 (A.D. 1329)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the <i>Mahāvihāra</i> monastery and dedication of slaves thereto.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
	744 (A.D. 1382)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M: king of repairs to the monastery built by her father and dedication of lands thereto.	Tarabya's daughter Mahādevī (၅၀၀၀၅၅)	Do.	...	Do.
	746 (A.D. 1384)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto; settlement of dispute about religious lands.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
	748 (A.D. 1386)										
	748 (A.D. 1396)										
780	693 (A.D. 1331)	Kondè monastery, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery	Bônmadè (၅၅၅၅၅)	Do.	...	B. I, 462-63.
	720 (A.D. 1367)		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		and others.	Do.	...	
	744 (A.D. 1382)		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Queen Sawdaw-U § (၅၀၀၀၀၅၅)	Do.	...	B. II, 736.
	758 (A.D. 1396)		Sawdaw-U monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto; settlement of dispute about religious lands.	Do.	Original	P.P.A. 65.
781	758 (A.D. 1396)	Shwegyaung monastery, Wetkyi-in.	<i>In situ</i>	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of a monastery and dedication of paddy-lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	...	A. 347.
782	758 (A.D. 1396)	..	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a cave	...	Do.	...	A. 342.
783	758 (A.D. 1396)	Thingadeikpa monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa sawkè	Do.	...	

* Governor of Taròkmyo.

† King of Sagaing.

§ Lesser queen of Minkyizwa-sawkè.

* Governor of Taròkmyo.
† The inscription has: —Thiypawaya Ṭhithathuya.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
785	758 (A.D. 1396)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Thugyi of Maungma-byin (မောင်မိုးပိုင်)	Original	A. 337.
786	759 (A.D. 1397)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	...	Do.	A. 348.
787	759 (A.D. 1397)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Destruction of heretical Shans.	Queen Sawdaw (မောင်မောင်)	Do.	A. 349.
788	759 (A.D. 1397)	Ngapyatthin pagoda, Taungzin village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of gold, silver, oxen, lands and toddy trees to the "Three Gems."	Nga Pyat Thin (ငွေပိတ်ထင်)	Do.	U.B. 1, 232.
789	757 (A.D. 1395) 759 (A.D. 1397)	Sagayaung, monastery Pagan.	In U Po Te's possession, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Complete	Building of the Sagayaung monastery and dedication of lands.	Minkyizwa-sawkkè	Copy (on palm-leaves).	U.B. 1, 230.
790	731 (A.D. 1369) 759 (A.D. 1397)	Shwegyaung monastery, Pinya. Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda. Do.	Mandalay Do.	Burmese and Pāli. Do.	Incomplete Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Do.	Do. Queen Sawdaw ...	Copy ... Do. ...	B. 1, 368. Do.
791	760 (A.D. 1398)	Mibaya Saw-Ōnmā monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by Sawōnma, near the Zigôn pagoda, Sagaing.	Minkyizwa-sawkkè ...	Do. ...	B. 1, 210.
792	760 (A.D. 1398)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Do.	Dharmaguru (ဓမ္မဂူ)	Original	A. 350-51.

793	758 (A.D. 1396)	Athinkhaya monastery, Nabet (၁၀၀၀)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery, with representation of the <i>Jatakas</i> on the walls, and dedica- tion of lands thereto.	Athinkhaya and wife.	Do.	A. 338-40.
	760 (A.D. 1398)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	Do.	Do.	Do.
794	754 (A.D. 1392)	West of Tada-u, (ဝိဝိဝိဝိ)	<i>In situ</i>	Tada-u ...	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Shin Pôn Ngè (ရှင်ပွဲဝေ)	Do.	P.P.A. 359-362.
	760 (A.D. 1398)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto, on behalf of their deceased daughter, Saw Myat Kè, by her parents.	Minkyizwa-sawkè and Queen Saw.*	Do.	Do.
795	761 (A.D. 1399)	Shwemyindin pagoda, Toungoc.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of village lands and port dues thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè	Copy ...	B. II, 958.
796	732 (A.D. 1370) 761 (A.D. 1399)	... }	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of a <i>kalogyang</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Asalathu (အုထုထုထုထု) and wife.	Original	A. 279.
797	761 (A.D. 1399)	Gunī monas- tery, Myin- gōndaing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Repairing of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do.	A. 352.
798	762 (A.D. 1400)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Rich man Mayahlathin (မာရထင်) and wife.	Do.	A. 353.
799	549 (A.D. 1187) 761 (A.D. 1339) 752 (A.D. 1390) 762 (A.D. 1400)	Payatu village. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Construction of an image of Buddha and dedication of lands thereto. Do. Dedication of lands to a monastery ... Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Sithu Mingyi ... Khôn Thi (ခန့်ထွန်း) Do. Do.	D Do. Do. Do.	A. 35. Do. Do. Do.

* She was Shin Saw Gyi, daughter of Athinkhaya, governor of Sagaing.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
800	762 (A.D. 1400)	Minkyaizwa monastery, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands; life-history of Saw-Ōnma.*	Saw-Ōnma and a queen of Minkyaizwa.	Original	U. B. 1, 71.
801	762 (A.D. 1400)	On the wall of the Hngepyittaung pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Repairing of a ruined image of Buddha at Hngepyittaung.	<i>Mahāthera</i> of Hngepyittaung.	Original inked inscription.	U. B. 1, 347.
802	762 (A.D. 1400)	Van-aungmyin pagoda, Pinya (ဝင်္ဂေဝ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and <i>kalayauung</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Patama Mingaung (ပုဂံဝင်းဝါး)	Copy ...	B. 1, 380.
803	763 (A.D. 1401)	Pyukan-minmat monastery, Pindalè.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of four <i>hēs</i> of land to a monastery.	Pyukan minister and wife.	Do. ...	B. 11, 922.
804	730 (A.D. 1368)	Lindagya pagoda, Myedè (ဝေဂံဝ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Lindagya pagoda.	Sithu Mingyi ...	Do. ...	B. 11, 649.
	763 (A.D. 1401)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Taungpato pagoda.	Thugyi Nga Tha Myat.	Do. ...	Do.

805	763 (A.D. 1401)	Yakyi monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Repairing of the monastery built by Ninkyizwa-sawkè and dedication of lands thereto.	Patama Mingaung	Do. ...	B. I, 384.
806	751 (A.D. 1389)	Kundawpyin pagoda, Ta-pè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Kundawpyin pagoda.	...	Do. ...	B. I, 322.
	763 (A.D. 1401)	Sagaing dis- trict.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thugyi Nga Lôn Bin (ငွေဝေ)	Do. ..	Do
	503 (A.D. 1141)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of three caves ...	Nga Mya Noe Thin (ငွေဝေ) and wife.	Do. ...	B. I, 488.
808	625 (A.D. 1263)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda, a lecture hall and to the "Three Gems."	Patama Mingaung and others.	Do. ..	Do.
	628 (A.D. 1266)									
	669 (A.D. 1307)									
	685 (A.D. 1323)									
	740 (A.D. 1378)									
763 (A.D. 1401)										
808	746 (A.D. 1384)	Khamyimi monastery.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amatapura	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery in 746 Sakkarāj and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto in 748 Sakkarāj.	Queen Khamyimi (ခေတ္တိဒီ), mother of Sinbyushin.	Original	A. 307-310.
	748 (A.D. 1386)									
	762 (A.D. 1400)									
763 (A.D. 1401)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pinyin Min Nawyata's accession in 762 Sakkarāj and dedication of lands to monastery in 763 Sakkarāj.	Pinyin Min Nawyata (ပြင်စည်မင်းနန်း ဝေ)	Do.	Do.

* It records that the invasion of Burma by the Mongols under Kublai Khan took place in 1300 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original of Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
809	763 (A.D. 1401)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda	Nga Lôn Thin (ငန့်လှစိန်), Thugyi of Pansa village.	Original	A. 354.
810	763 (A.D. 1401)	Nabet (နာပတ်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of an old edifice and dedication of lands thereto.	Athinkhaya (အထိန်အေး) and wife.	Do.	A. 355.
811	764 (A.D. 1402)	Pwadau monastery, Min-nan- thu village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery in memory of his departed mother and dedication of lands and utensils thereto.	Nawyata * ...	Do.	U. B. 1, 234.
812	512 (A.D. 1150)	Abhayathing- yan monas- tery, Zigwa village. Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Abhaya Thingyan (အဘယာသိင်္ဃကျိန်)	Copy	B. 11, 872.
813	764 (A.D. 1402)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedica- tion of lands thereto.	Patama Mingaung	Do.	Do.
814	765 (A.D. 1403)	Thitsein monastery, Singu (စိတ်စိုင်း)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Thugyi Zeyyabhat- taya (ဇေယျာပဏ္ဍိတ)	Do.	B. 1, 487.
815	711 (A.D. 1349) 715 (A.D. 1353) 765 (A.D. 1403)	Buddhinku monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by his mother at a place called Utraya- thandan in Amyin.	Minister Letya (လိယာ)	Do.	B. 1, 62.
								Uzana	Do.	B. 1, 475.

	765 (A.D. 1403)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Construction of a pedestal and dedication of lands thereto.	Narathinthu (နရထင်ထူ) and wife.	Original	A. 356.
816	765 (A.D. 1403)	Shweguni pagoda, Alôn.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Alôn ...	Do.	Do.	Placing of a <i>liti</i> on, and gilding of, the pagoda, Building of <i>stīra</i> and dedication of bells and carpets.	Nga Thaw Kya Thin and others.	Do.	U. B. I, 155.
817	766 (A.D. 1404)	<i>Kalagyayung</i> , Salin (ဝေဝေတံ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Salin Min † (ဝေဝေတံ)	Copy ...	B. II, 626.
818	766 (A.D. 1404)	Sawbomè monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery near the monas- tery built at Sagaing by Minkyizwa- saw kè's chief queen.	Saw Bomè (ဝေဝေတံ), queen of Min- gaung.	Do. ...	B. I, 215.
819	766 (A.D. 1404)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Purchase of lands with the sale-proceeds of a silver plate left by the late queen of Mingaung and dedication of the lands to the monastery.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 213.
820	766 (A.D. 1404)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Nga Chit Pwè Thin (ငရဲစိတ်ပွဲထင်)	Original	A. 357.
821	767 (A.D. 1405)	Shwegu pagoda, Taròkmyo.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Taròkmyo	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Shwegu pagoda at Pya village and dedication of lands thereto.	Adinandā (အဒိနန္ဒာ)	Copy ...	B. II, 696.
822	510 (A.D. 1148)	Mòktaw pagoda, Alôn.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mòktaw pagoda and Alègu pagoda.	Thaw Tha Thin (ထော့ထာထင်)	Do. ...	B. II, 507.
823	767 (A.D. 1405)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Patama Mingaung	Do. ...	Do.

* Evidently Nawyata of Pyinzi. *Vide* No. 808.

† Governor of Salin. He was the younger brother of Patama Mingaung who also bore the name of Nawyataminsaw.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
824	767 (A.D. 1405)	Minmōktaw pagoda, Alōn.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of the Ma-u-nḡè village and its landing stage to the Mōktaw pagoda.	Patama Mingaung	Copy ...	B. II, 516.
825	767 (A.D. 1405)	Shwegyaung monastery, Lamaing (ဝေဒုံ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto, during the reign of Patama Mingaung.	Athinkhaya (အဝိသံဝေ), Thugyi of Bodet (စုဝေဝေ)	Do.* ...	B. I, 53-54.
826	767 (A.D. 1405)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Original	A. 358.
827	768 (A.D. 1406)	Tayindaing pagoda, Alōn.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery, pagoda and <i>simā</i> , and dedication of lands thereto.	Governor of Tayin-ding (တၢ်ဒၢင်းဝိုင်) and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 517.
828	664 (A.D. 1301)	Sudaungbye pagoda, Ihamati village.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda	Queen Pwazaw	Do. ...	B. II, 825-826.
	765 (A.D. 1403)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dispute over a piece of land	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
	768 (A.D. 1406)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of the above land to a pagoda	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
829	Do.	Sudaungbye pagoda, Pwazaw village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Dedication of paddy-fields to monastery	Do. ...	Original	U.B. I, 311.
830	769 (A.D. 1407)	Htangyidaw pagoda.†	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery	...	Copy	B. II, 930.

831	711 (A.D. 1349)	Buddhinkuya Monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by his mother.	Uzanā	Do.	...	B. 1, 471.
	715 (A.D. 1353)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda.	A soldier	Do.	...	Do.
	735 (A.D. 1373)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Minyègyi monastery.	Uzanā and wife Sawsala (၄၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	...	Do.
	765 (A.D. 1403)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Uzanā and son Nayatheinkha (၂၅၀၀၅၇)	Do.	...	Do.
	769 (A.D. 1407)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Minyègyi monastery.	Uzanā's grandson Pethalu (၀၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	...	Do.
832	770 (A.D. 1408)	Tawgyaung monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minyèkyawza's father-in-law.	Do.	...	B. 1, 490.
	584 (A.D. 1222)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mòktaw pagoda	Sithu Mingyi	Do.	...	Do.
833	707 (A.D. 1345)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Purchase and dedication of slaves to a pagoda.	Thaman (၀၀၀၅၅)	Original	...	A. 206.
	762 (A.D. 1400)	...	...	...	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery	A Buddhist arch- bishop.	Do.	...	A. 303.
	770 (A.D. 1408)	...	...	...	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Tazaung Mibaya †	Do.	...	P.P.A. 67-73.
834	770 (A.D. 1408)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Explanation of the ways and methods of levying revenues.				
835	770† (A.D. 1408)	Tazaung kyauung, Wetkyi-in, Pagan.	In situ	Pagan	Complete					

* This is a copy of the following inscription, No. 826.

† The locality of this pagoda is not known.

‡ Internal evidence points out that this date is probably meant for 778.

§ Queen of Tarabya, of Patama Mिंगaung, and of Mohnyimindaya of Ava.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
836	771* (A.D. 1409)	Nyaung-nwè monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Construction of cave and monastery and dedication of lands, toddy trees and cows thereto.	Mōnhyin Mindaya and Minyèkyawzwa (before he became King).	Copy ...	B. II, 750.
837	771* (A.D. 1409)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 748.
838	771 (A.D. 1409)	Myaukguni pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minyèkyawzwa (မင်းရဲကျော်စွာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 575.
839	771 (A.D. 1409) 772 (A.D. 1410)	Shwezigón pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Pyi Min Minyè-kyawzwa † (ပြည်မင်းမင်းရဲကျော်စွာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 774.
840	773 (A.D. 1410)	Pituthingayaza Zigón pagoda, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and yellow robes.	Pituthingayaza (ပိတုစင်္ကြာ)	Original	U.B. I, 75.
841	755 (A.D. 1393)	"Ordination Hall," Tarókmýo.	Do. ...	Mýingyan	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the <i>simá</i> ...	Thinkhaya (သံစာ), governor of Wati.	Copy ...	B. II, 691.
	758 (A.D. 1396)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the <i>simá</i> and a monastery.	Thihapade (သီဟပတေ့) of Taungdwin.†	Do. ...	Do.
	773 (A.D. 1410)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the <i>simá</i> ...	...	Do. ...	Do.

...	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and ordination hall <i>simā</i>.	...	Original	A. 343-346.
842	758 (A.D. 1396)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and	Theinkapade of Taungdwin	Do.	Do.
	772 (A.D. 1410)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.
843	773 (A.D. 1411)	In the possession of U Po Te, Pagan.	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mōnhyin Mindaya (before he became King).	Copy on palm-leaves.	U.B. I, 240.
844	773 (A.D. 1411)	In site	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and cave and dedication of lands, trees and slaves thereto.	Minyēkyawzwa and Mōnhyin Mindaya.	Original	U.B. II, 214.
845	774 (A.D. 1412)	Do.	Tada-u (ဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ)	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of the same to the Archbishop and Royal Preceptor of Tayabya (Minkyizawasawke).	The King §	Do.	P.P.A. 348.
846	775 (A.D. 1413)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and dedication thereto of lands.	Royal boatman of Patama Mिंगaug.	Copy	B. I, 492.
	773 (A.D. 1411)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	Son-in-law of Patama Mिंगaug.	Do.	Do.
847	745 (A.D. 1383) 775 (A.D. 1413)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery	Min Takkathu and another.	Original	A. 304-306.

* The original inscription is dated 773 Sakkarāj (1411 A.D.). See U.B. II, 214 : serial No. 844.

† Son-in-law of Tazaung Mibaya.

‡ The original inscription, A. 343, serial No. 842, has Theinkapade (ဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ).

§ Mिंगauggyi of Ava.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
848	764 (A.D. 1402)	Athinkhaya monastery, Pagan. Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda. Do.	Mandalay Do.	Burmese and Pāli. Do.	Complete Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands, slaves and gardens thereto. Dedication of lands to Three Pitakas ...	Athinkhaya* and wife. Do.	Copy ... Do.	B. II, 851. Do.
849	772 776 (A.D. 1410) 776 (A.D. 1414) 661 (A.D. 1399)	Do. Do. Shwesawlu pagoda, Bānkyi, Mōnywa district. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda on behalf of his uncle Athinkhaya. Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Patama Mingaung Minister Pyitsaya (ဝဂ္ဂဝဝ)	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. B. II, 537.
850	776 (A.D. 1414)	Thadothihathu monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Min Letya (ဝဒ်:ဝဝဝဝဝဝ) and wife.	Do.	Do.
851	701 (A.D. 1339) 776 (A.D. 1414)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thadothihathu † and Mahayetteik.	Do.	B. I, 464.
852	776 (A.D. 1414)	Tabetswè village, Metkaya. Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands, toddy trees and revenue.	Sinbyushin Thihathu of Ava (before he became King). Do.	Do.	B. II, 880.
853	776 777 (A.D. 1414) (A.D. 1415)	Do.	In situ ...	Pagan ...	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. † Building of two monasteries and dedication of 19 villages thereto.	Do.	Do.	B. II, 882.
854	778 (A.D. 1416)	Tazaung kyauṅ, Wetkyi-in, ...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	[Illegible] ...	Patama Mingaung and Queen Tazaung Mibaya ...	Original Do.	P.P.A., 74. A. 367.
855	778 (A.D. 1416)	Tazaung kyauṅ, Wetkyi-in.	In situ ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Dedication of paddy lands to the three Gems.	Patama Mingaung, Tazaung Mibaya and Thihapade.ṣ	Do.	P.P.A. 76.
856	773 (A.D. 1411) 775 (A.D. 1413) 779 (A.D. 1417)	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thubayit and wife, and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 931.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions (11)
861	778 (A.D. 1416) 779 (A.D. 1417) 780 (A.D. 1418)	Tazaung Kyauṅ, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minmaha Thihapade, Uzana and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 738.
862	579 (A.D. 1217)	Gu-ni pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Guni and the Paunglaungshin pagoda.	Sithu Mingyi * ...	Do. † ...	B. II, 557.
863	780 (A.D. 1418) 579 (A.D. 1217)	Do. Paunglaungshin pagoda, Amyin.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Burmese and Pāli.	Do. Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery at Paunglaungshin and dedication of lands thereto. Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Kale-kyetaungyo Min (ကလေးကျေးစောညွန့်မင်း) Narapatisithu ...	Do. ... Do. ...	Do. B. I, 421.
864	780 (A.D. 1418)	Zedihla pagoda, Shwebo	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Zedihla pagoda	Kyi Kan Min (ကျိကန်မင်း)	Do. ...	B. I, 94.
865	780 (A.D. 1418)	Tazaung Kyauṅ, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Tazaung queen ...	Original	A. 370.
866	780 (A.D. 1418)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	...	Do.	A. 371.
867	780 (A.D. 1418)	Tazaung Kyauṅ, Pagan	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Maid servant Mè Shan (မယ်ရှင်) †	Do.	A. 372.

868	780 (A.D. 1418)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of a monastery ...	Governor of Kyaukpadaung (<i>ကျောက်ပုံပုဂံ</i>)	Do. †	A. 373.
869	780 (A.D. 1418)	Shwetaza pagoda, Myinkaba.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do.	Repairing and painting of the pagoda ...	||	Do. (inked inscription on the wall).	U.B. I, 349.
870	776 (A.D. 1414) 785 (A.D. 1423)	Thihathu monastery, Tabetswè village, Kyauksè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery by Thihathu, while he was the Crown Prince in 776 Sakkarāj. Dedication of lands, bazaar and port dues and toddy trees to the monastery, after his accession in 785 Sakkarāj.	Sinbyushin Thihathu of Ava.	Copy ...	B. II, 881.
871	601 (A.D. 1239) 735 (A.D. 1373) 785 (A.D. 1423)	Shwemōktaw pagoda, Tardkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwemōktaw pagoda.	<i>Thugyi Nga Htein</i> and others.	Do.	B. II, 667.
872	685 (A.D. 1323)	Yadanazedi pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of Tilokaguru monastery and Yadanazedi pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Mibaya Saw-a-lò, † queen of Tazishin Thihathuya.	Do.	B. I, 180.
	695 (A.D. 1333)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Concubine of Sagaing Tarabya.	Do.	Do.
	697 (A.D. 1335)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Daughter of Tazishin Mingyi (<i>ထီးရှင်မင်း</i>) and husband Letyabyit Kyazwa Min of Sagaing.	Do.	Do.
	705 (A.D. 1343)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kyazwa Min of Sagaing.	Do.	Do.

† A part of this inscription is repeated in the following, serial No. 863.

‡ This is only a fragment.

§ Probably the lady of the North Linyin village.

* Narapatisithu of Pagan.

† Of Pyi Mibaya, daughter of Tazaung Mibaya.

|| Most probably a person named Sandayathi.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Inscrip- tion No.	Date (Sakkarāji).	Original locality.	Present locality.	Town.	Language.	Complete or Incomplete.	Substance of Inscription.	Founder.	Original or Copy.	Volumes of Inscriptions.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
872	721 (A.D. 1359) 728 (A.D. 1366)	} Yadanazedi pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Minbyauk (ဝဏ္ဏဝေ)	Copy ...	B. I, 180.
	766 (A.D. 1404)		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of toddy palms to the monastery	Mingauggyi's queen.	Do. ...	Do.
	785 (A.D. 1423)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Mibaya Saw of Sagaing.	Do. ...	Do.
	785 (A.D. 1423)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Sinbyushin Thihathu of Ava.	Do. ...	Do.
873	785 (A.D. 1423)	Thihathu monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thihathu (ဝဏ္ဏဝေ) son of Maunging- gyi.	Do. ...	B. I, 116.
874	643 (A.D. 1281)	Myinzi village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Sat Thin ...	Original	A. 153.
	785 (A.D. 1423)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a religious edifice and dedica- tion of lands thereto.	Nga Man Thin ...	Do.	Do.
875	785 (A.D. 1423)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands* ...	...	Do.	A. 374.

876	785 (A.D. 1423)	Thihathu monastery, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Sinbyushin Thihathu	Do.†	B. U. I, 80.
877	786 (A.D. 1424)	Salin Nawyata monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmoni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto†.	Salin Nawyata (<i>ဝင်းလှိုင်</i>), Minister of Thihathu.	Copy	B. I, 117.
878	786 (A.D. 1424)	Near the Aḷgyaung pagoda, Kyaukse.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Kyaukse	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda apparently ...	...	Original	U.B. II, 236.
879	787 (A.D. 1425)	Hnggetpyi- taung, Nyaung-u.	Do. ...	Nyaung-u	Do.	Complete	Building of a cave temple and dedication of lands thereto.	Kanyinmyaung Taya Mingaung (<i>ကံဗိုလ်</i> <i>မြင့်ဝေ</i> <i>ရာဇဝင်း</i>)	Do.	U.B. II, 217.
880	788 (A.D. 1426)	Myedè (<i>မြေထဲ</i>), Thayetmyo district.	Mahāmoni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Myedè <i>Mi</i> and	Copy	B. I, 65t.
881	555 (A.D. 1193)	Thada monastery, Myinmu.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto with the permission of Sithu Mingyi (Narapatisithu).	Minhada (<i>မင်းထာ</i>)	Do.	B. I, 39g.
882	788 (A.D. 1426)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication to Kyaukyo pagoda of toddy trees planted by Monhyimindaya.	Narapati Tupayōn <i>Dayaka</i> (<i>ထူးမြင့်</i> <i>ဝေထာ</i>).	Do.	Do.
	786 (A.D. 1424)	Zigōn pagoda, Satha village, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Enshrinement of relics in a wickerwork pagoda at the Satha village, on his return from Monhyin.	Mōnhyin Mindaya	Do.	B. I, 495.
	788 (A.D. 1426)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a brick pagoda encasing the wickerwork pagoda and dedica- tion of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	Do.

* Probably to a pagoda. This stone is very much damaged and only a few words have been deciphered.

† See the copy of this inscription, B I, 216, serial No. 873.

‡ Considering the date in the inscripior, the dedication was made during the reign of Thihathu, son of Mingaungxyi, and not Shwenankyawshin Narapati, as recorded in the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
883	788 (A.D. 1426)	Tadawya monastery, Ngabatchaung, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Building of the Tèdawya monastery at Ngabatchaung village by Mòhnyin-mindaya on his way down the Irrawaddy to invest Ava and dedication of lands thereto.	Mòhnyin Mindaya	Copy ...	B. I, 95.
884	779 (A.D. 1417)	West of Shwèzigôn pagoda, Pagan.	In the possession of U Po Tè, Pagan.	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and <i>simā</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Copy on palm leaves.	U.B. I, 241.
885	*789 (A.D. 1427)	Lemyèthna pagoda, Myingôn-daing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
886	789 (A.D. 1427)	Pyincikban pagoda, Metkaya.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mòhnyin Mindayat	Copy ...	B. II, 893.
887	790 (A.D. 1428)	Nagabo pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a <i>simā</i> and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Pawiyithat (ပုဂံမိတ္ထီ), brother of Mòhnyin Mindaya.	Do. ...	B. I, 496.
888	Do.	Minkyizwa Minbaya monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen of Minkyizwa	Do. ...	B. I, 219.

889	761 (A.D. 1399)	Sawñma monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of fallow lands to her monastery	Sawñma (စောဥဋ္ဌာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 311.
	791 (A.D. 1429)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Cultivation of the fallow lands by Pitu <i>Thingayasa</i> .	Pitu <i>Thingayasa</i> (ပိတုထိင်္ဂယော)	Do. ...	Do.
890	791 (A.D. 1429)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Wuttalinkathu (ဝတ္တလင်္ကထု)	Original	A. 377.
891	761 (A.D. 1399)	Minkyizwa <i>Mibaya</i> monastery, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Do.	Complete	Queen of Min- kyizwa.	Do.	U.B. I, 69.
	791 (A.D. 1429)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pitu <i>Thingayasa</i> (ပိတုထိင်္ဂယော)	Do.	Do.
892	792 (A.D. 1430)	Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Monhyin Mindaya	Copy ...	B. I, 220.
893	574 (A.D. 1212) 792 (A.D. 1430)	Khèdaung- gyi monastery, Sagu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	King Nandaungmya and Monhyin Mindaya.	Do. ...	B. II, 614.
894	792 (A.D. 1430)	Vadanazedi Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Monhyin Mindaya	Do. ...	A. 378-380.
895	709 (A.D. 1347)	Shwegyaung monastery, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Thiyisawitut (ထီးရိသေတ္တဝတိ)	Do. ...	B. I, 500.

* This is the date given in the *Hmannan Yasañin*. The inscription bears no date.† The *Hmannan* chronicle avers that the founder was General Abhayagami, and not Monhyin Mindaya as recorded in the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
895	729 (A.D. 1367)	Shwegyaung monastery, Amyin.	Mahāmoni pagoda	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Thiyisawhtut	Copy ...	B. I, 500.
	793 (A.D. 1431)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mingyi Kyawwaṭ (မင်းကြီးကျော်စွာ)	Do. ...	Do.
896	793 (A.D. 1431)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 497.
897	793 (A.D. 1431)	Ya-kyi monastery.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Tada-u	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto with the permission of Mōnhyin Mindaya.	Minister of Mōnhyin Mindaya.	Original	P.F.A. 349.
898	681 (A.D. 1319)	Shinbyushihla pagoda, Sagaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Manawtheinzi (မင်းဘင်္ဂါစည်)	Copy ...	A. 171-175.
	701 (A.D. 1339)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of <i>kalayaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Thubayit (ထုထေရ်)	Do. ...	Do.
	705 (A.D. 1343)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy-fields to the Shinbyushinhla pagoda.	Kyazwa (ကျွော)	Do. ...	Do.
	710 (A.D. 1348)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave temple and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do. ...	Do.

732 (A.D. 1370)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Shinbyushinhla pagoda.	Do.	...	Do.
755 (A.D. 1393)							Minkyizwasaké (မင်းကြီးပွဲခင်း) and others.
775 (A.D. 1413)							
794 (A.D. 1432)							
899	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
681 (A.D. 1319)							Manawtheinzi (မင်းပုထိုး) and others.
794 (A.D. 1432)							
900							
741 (A.D. 1379)							
752 (A.D. 1390)							
753 (A.D. 1391)	Mingyaung monastery, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	...	Princess Mahadewi (မင်းသိင်္ခ)
779 (A.D. 1417)							
791 (A.D. 1429)							
796 (A.D. 1434)							
734 (A.D. 1372)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	...	Paungwa Min (ပေါင်ဖွဲ့) and wife.

* Same as the above, No. 898.

† Son of Mōnhyin Mindaya.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
900	700 (A.D. 1338)	Mingyaung monastery, Anein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a <i>simā</i> near Mingyi Tara-bya's monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minnanthu (မင်းနန်းစု)	Copy ...	B. I, 445.
	536 (A.D. 1174)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	King and queen ...	Do. ...	Do.
	754 (A.D. 1392)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by the king.*	Thugyi Paléthwè (စုထွန်းစု)	Do. ...	Do.
	753 (A.D. 1391)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thugyi of Taungyin (စောစွန်းစွန်း)	Do. ...	Do.
901	795 (A.D. 1433) 796 (A.D. 1434)	} Thinga- deikpa monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a square temple for the twenty-eight images of Buddha and dedication of lands thereto.	Father-in-law of Mōnhyin Mindaya (မိုးဗွန်းမင်းစောဇော်)	Do. ...	B. I, 223.
902	796 (A.D. 1434)	Do.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of images of the five Buddhas of this cycle, a square temple and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen's preceptor	Original	A. 382-383.
903	797 (A.D. 1435)	Wunbèkya (ဝင်းပဲကျ) (now called Hmyathat Ōnmin), Nyaung-u.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Wunbèkya cave-temple.	Taungdwin Min Thinkhaya (စောဝင်းပွင့်မင်းစာပေ) and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 854.

904	797 (A.D. 1435)	Pyineikban pagoda, Metkaya, Kyaukse District.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of village lands and toddy trees to the Pyineikban pagoda with the permission of Monhyin Mindaya.	Minister Nandameik (၂၆၈၀၆)	Do. ...	B. II, 885.
905	786 (A.D. 1434) 797 (A.D. 1435)	Kadiin pagoda, Kani.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Lemyethna pagoda at Kani.	Kani Min Nawyata (၀၆၀၆၀၆၀၆၀၆၀၆)	Do. ...	B. II, 547.
906	786 (A.D. 1434) 797 (A.D. 1435)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Do. †	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 546.
907	797 (A.D. 1435)	Hmyathat-Ōnhmin, Hngetyyit-taung, Pagan.	In situ ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Wunbékya † Ōnhmin.	Taungdwin Min Thinkaya and wife.	Original	U.B. II, 219.
908	798 (A.D. 1436)	Sagayyung monastery, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Repairing of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Saw Min Kodaw (၀၀၀၀၆၀၆၀၆၀၆)	Do.	A. 385-387.
909	798 (A.D. 1436)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Nga Myin Thin (၀၆၀၆၀၆)	Do.	A. 384.
910	799 (A.D. 1437)	Nyaungshwe monastery, Tarékmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mōnhyin Mindaya §	Copy ...	B. II, 697.
911	686 (A.D. 1264)	Gudawhla pagoda, Tarékmyo.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda.	Nga-than-ma thin and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 670.

* Mingyi Tarabya, more commonly known as Minkizwasawké.

† Repetition of the above.

‡ Now known as Hmyathat Ōnhmin.

§ Grandson of Sinbyu Ngazishin (Kyawzwa, of Pinya, 1343-1350 A.D.)

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
911	799 (A.D. 1437)	Gudawhla pagoda, Tarōkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Monhyin Mindaya	Cop ...	B. II, 670.
912	799 (A.D. 1437)	Zigōn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Nga Chit Phwè Thin.	Do. ...	B. I, 385.
913	800 (A.D. 1438)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees.	Mingyi Kyawzwa *	Do. ...	B. II, 933.
914	800 (A.D. 1438)	Theindaw pagoda, Kyauk-myauing (ကျောင်းပြင်း) Shwebo district. Ngazun	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Theindaw (ထိင်တင်) pagoda.	Daughter of Min P'yitunpèkyet (မင်းပြည်ထွန်းဝိကျတ်) and husband.	Do. ...	B. I, 97.
915	800† (A.D. 1438)	Ngazun	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees.	Sante Min (ဝေတဝင်း)	Original	A. 389.
916	801 (A.D. 1439)	Mahāmuni pagoda, Malun.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	M	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery by Athinkhaya (အထင်ခဲယ) in Sakkarāj 3 (i.e. after the abolition of era in Sakkarāj 800) and dedication of lands thereto.	Minyè Thinkhaya of Toungdwin.	Copy ...	B. II, 635.
917	801 (A.D. 1439)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 637.
918	801 (A.D. 1439)	Thónbanhla pagoda, Tarōkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of paddy lands to the Lemyethna pagoda.	Bōnmakyan (ထွန်းမယ်) and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 665.

918	801 (A.D. 1439)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery at a place called Mingun near Tarokmyo and dedication of villages and paddy-fields thereto.	Queen of Tarokmyo	Do.	...	Do.
919	801 (A.D. 1439)	Mingun monastery, Tarokmyo.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	B. II, 698.
920	801 (A.D. 1439)	Padamyagu pagoda, Yindaw, Yamèthin district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto with the permission of Mingyi Kyawzwa.*	Minister Nandameik (၂၅၈၀၆)	Do.	...	B. II, 924.
921	797 (A.D. 1438) 799 (A.D. 1437) 801 (A.D. 1439)	Pituzigñ pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Pituzigñ pagoda, at the instance of Pitu Thingayaza.	Monhyin Mindaya	Do.	...	B. I, 224.
922	801 (A.D. 1439)	Talkkyaung monastery, Tarokmyo.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Incomplete	Building of monasteries and dedication of lands thereto.	Mibaya of Tarokmyo	Original		A. 390-391.
923	801 (A.D. 1439)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees ...	Sawkonma's precept.	Do.		A. 392.
924	687 (A.D. 1325) 716 (A.D. 1354) 802 (A.D. 1440)	Zigñ pagoda, Metkaya, Kyauksè district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Complete	Rebuilding of an old pagoda; building of a <i>simā</i> and monastery and dedication of lands, toddy trees and slaves thereto.	Uzana	Copy	...	B. II, 876.
		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of toddy trees to <i>simā</i> and pagoda.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of toddy trees to the Zigon pagoda built by his grand-father Uzana.	Metkaya Min † (၁၁၅၅၅၆)	Do.	...	Do.
925	802 (A.D. 1440)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Thingayaza	Original	...	A. 393-394.

* Mingyè Kyawzwa, son of Monhyin Mindaya.

† The inscription has: the year in which the king (Monhyin Mindaya) abolished the current era, i.e., 800 *Sakkarājī*. This abolition was not recognised for any length of time. Monhyin Mindaya's era began with *Sakkarājī* 8 after wiping off 798 years from *Sakkarājī* 800.

‡ Grandson of Uzana of Pinya; not mentioned in history.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
926	802 (A.D. 1440)	Ngalegyan monastery, Ava.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto during the reign of Kyawzwa Mingyi (Mingyè Kyawzwa of Ava).	Sinkēsawsanpa (ဆင်္ကေသေဝံပု)	Original	A. 395.
927	809 (A.D. 1440)	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.*	Copy † ...	B. I, 326.
928	804 (A.D. 1442)	Ma-u-gyi village, Aññ.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Phōnmasè Mōktaw pagoda said to have been built by Asoka	Narapati (နရပတိ) †	Do. ...	B. II, 518.
929	804 (A.D. 1442)	Myazigōn pagoda, Sagu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda at Sagu ...	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 620.
930	804 (A.D. 1442)	Sulamani pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Yadanazedi pagoda also called Sulamani pagoda, by Wimaladevi, sister of Mingaung.	Wimaladevi (ဝိမလဒေဝီ)	Do. ...	B. I, 235.
931	803 (A.D. 1441) 804 (A.D. 1442)	Sapatawtha-zediñha monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Sapatawtha Zediñha and a monastery to the east of the Shwezigōn pagoda and dedication of toddy trees and lands thereto.	Pakhan Mibaya, mother of Thihapade § (ထိထပဒေဝီ)	Do. ...	B. II, 799.
932	804 (A.D. 1442)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 727.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkavāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
936	665 (A.D. 1303) 804 (A.D. 1442) 804 (A.D. 1442)	Shwenan-u pagoda, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Thigyī Anandayit (စာဒိဋ္ဌိရာဇ်) and others.	Copy	B. I, 455.
937	806 (A.D. 1444)									
938	804 (A.D. 1442) 806 (A.D. 1444)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Narapati's accession in 804 Sakkarāj; building of the Tupayōn pagoda, and monastery in 806 Sakkarāj and dedication of lands; settlement of political affairs with neighbouring kingdoms: Shan States, Manipur, Chinese and Talaing kingdoms.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 225-228.
939	805 (A.D. 1443) 806 (A.D. 1444) 807 (A.D. 1445)	Myapatō pagoda, Sagaing.	In sī# ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of the Myapatō and Uddeiktha pagodas and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto.	Pitu Thingayaza (ပိတုစင်္ကြာ)	Original	U.B. I, 93.
940	477 (A.D. 1115)									
	807 (A.D. 1445)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands thereto	Queen Atulasirima-hāhmadēvi.*	Do.	Do.

941	807 (A.D. 1445)	Pinya ...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of betel, coconut-trees and lands thereto.	Preceptor of Myin- htin <i>Mingyi</i> ; (မြဝင်းစံးစံး)	Original	A. 396.
942	807 (A.D. 1445)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently	...	Do.	A. 397.
943	808 (1446)	Mahathiha- thuya monastery, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing ...	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. It also records the geneology of Narapati.	Mahathihathuya (မဟာထိထရာ) son and successor of Narapati.	Do.	U.B. I, 103-105.
944	808 (A.D. 1446)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of trees thereto.	Pinkyā (ပင်္ကျာ)	Do.	A. 399.
945	809 (A.D. 1447)	Mibauckyi pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Anandathuriya † (အနန္တထူရိယ)	Copy ...	B. I, 240.
946	810 (A.D. 1448)	Kalagyaung monastery, Singu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Thihapade † (ထိထရာပဒေ)	Do. ...	B. I, 64.
947	810 (A.D. 1448)	Yadanagiri pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Yadanagiri pagoda and the Shwegyaung monastery.	Anandathuriya ‡ ...	Do. ...	B. I, 241-42.
948	810 (A.D. 1448)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	[Unintelligible] || ...	...	Original	A. 400.
949	810 (A.D. 1448)	Anandathuriya monastery, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing ...	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands, palm, mango and other trees. It records also a list of the insignia of royalty.	Anandathuriya † and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 108.
950	730 (A.D. 1368) 811 (A.D. 1449)	Zigón pago- da, Tarók- myo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Purchase of a piece of land; building of a pagoda thereon; building of a monas- tery and dedication of lands.	Min Letwè (မင်းလှေဝဲ)	Copy ...	B. II, 682.

* Queen of Narapati, builder of the Tupayōn pagoda (1431-468).
 † Tutor of Narapati.
 ‡ Brother-in-law of Narapati.
 § A minister during the reign of King Narapati.
 || A few words only in lines 1-3; have been deciphered.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāñj) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscriptions. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
951	812 (A.D. 1450)	Thazi village, Alón.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a pagoda and monastery at a place called Thazi and dedication of lands thereto.	Narapati's queen Atulathiyimaha-damadevi. (ဒုတိယအတ္တလိယမာဟာဒမာဒေဝီ)	Copy ...	B. II, 519.
952	812 (A.D. 1450)	Kunywa village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery with the permission of the king.	Kunywa Min and wife.	Original	A. 401-02.
953	812 (A.D. 1450)	Sagazigón pagoda, Ava.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Sagazigón pagoda and dedication of lands thereto, with the permission of King Narapati.	General Tarabya	Copy ...	B. I, 397.
954	787 (A.D. 1425) 813 (A.D. 1451)	Kanyinmyaung Mingaung Kyaung, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Construction of a cave-temple at a place in Pagan where Queen Sawbóm's preceptor resided as a recluse and dedication of lands and toddy-trees thereto. Recording on stone, in Sakkarāñj 813 of the above dedication.	Kanyinmyaung Taya Mingaung.	Do. ...	B. II, 853.
955	813* (A.D. 1451)	Mingalazedi pagoda, Tada-u.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mingalazedi pagoda.	Dutiya Mingaung (ဒုတိယမိဏ္ဍာန်)	Do. ...	B. I, 398.
956	715 (A.D. 1353) 813 (A.D. 1451)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently.	A royal couple ...	Original	A. 236.
957	813 (A.D. 1451)	Shweminwun monastery, Pagan.	In situ ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery during the reign of Narapati, son of Mohnyin Mindaaya.	Minister Kani Nawyata.	Do.	P.P.A. 33.

958	816 (A.D. 1454)	Thitsein-kodaw monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery to the north-west of the Tupayön pagoda, Sagaing and of a pagoda and monastery at Thitsein, and dedication of lands and toddy-trees thereto.	Thitsein-kodaw †	Do.	U.B. I, 130.
959	816 (A.D. 1454)	Mingalazedi pagoda, Tada-U.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mingalazedi pagoda.	Dutiya Mīngaung (ဒုတိယမိဏ္ဍိက)	Copy † ...	B. I, 349.
960	477 (A.D. 1115)	Thihadaw pagoda, Siwebo district.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Incomplete	Enshrinement of an image of Buddha made of the fragrant <i>Thayethken</i> wood in the Thihadaw pagoda, said to have been built by Asoka.	Alaungsithu	Do. ...	A. 21-25.
961	817 (A.D. 1455)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Thihadaw pagoda.	Queen Atulathiya-mahadhamadevi (အတုလထိယမာဏိမာမာဒမာဒေဝီ)	Do. ...	Do.
	773 (A.D. 1411)	Mohyin Min-daya Kyauṅ, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and trees thereto.	Mohyin Mīndaya and his son.	Do. ...	B. II, 752.
	788 (A.D. 1426)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication, to the monastery, of lands and an old monastery of Ari monks at Mindè and of lands and trees at Kyenit-ungzin village.	Ngathayouk Kodaw (ငါးစုရတနာတောင်)	Do. ...	Do.
	818 (A.D. 1456)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Taik Min § and wife.	Do. ...	Do.

* Considering the founder, it appears to be a mistake for 843.

† Tutor of Narapati's queen. She was given Thitsein as an appanage; hence the name.

‡ Cf. serial No. 955 of which it is a repetition.

§ Brother of the then *Saṅgharājā*.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscriptions. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
962	777 (A.D. 1415) 788 (A.D. 1426) 818 (A.D. 1456)	Shwegyaung monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmun pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	*	Mohnyin Mindaya (before he became king) and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 725.
963	804 (A.D. 1442)		<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Do.	Complete	Narapati's accession ...	Narapati, builder of the Tupayōn pagoda.	Original	U.B. I, 94, 102.
	806 (A.D. 1444)		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Tupayōn pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	818 (A.D. 1456)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Putting a <i>hi</i> on the Tupayōn pagoda and rededication of slaves.	Do.	Do.	Do.
964	819 (A.D. 1457)	Shwe-Ōnhmin monastery, Nyaung-u.	Mahāmoni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Shwe-Ōnhmin monastery, demarcation of a piece of land and dedication of revenue derived therefrom at the request of his son-in-law Dutthagamani.	Do.	Copy ...	B. II, 431.
965	819 (A.D. 1457)	Do	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Do.	Do.	Do.	B. II, 730.
966	819 (A.D. 1457)	Winkaya monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves, lands and port-dues to the Winkaya monastery.	Mohnyin Mindaya	Do.	B. II, 855.

967	819 (A.D. 1457)	Zedawun monastery, Lamaing, Mandalay district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Anandathu(ၵၢၢၢၢၢ) Governor of Putek.	Do.	... B. I, 55.
968	819 (A.D. 1457)	Shwe-Ōnhmin monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Dutthagamani, minis- ter of Narapati.	Do.	... B. I, 243.
969	788 (A.D. 1426)	Thitsaya monastery, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Tèdawa mon- astery at Ngabatchaung.	Mohynin Mindaya	Do.	... B. I, 99.
	820 (A.D. 1458)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Thitsaya pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Narapati of Sagaing and his queen.	Do.	... Do.
970	820 (A.D. 1458)	Do.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a religious edifice and dedica- tion of lands thereto.	Do.	Original	A. 403-05.
971	821 (A.D. 1459)	Gwegyo pagoda, Taròkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Gwegyo pagoda	Min Sitkò (ၵၢၢၢၢၢ) and wife.	Copy	... B. II, 699.
972	821 (A.D. 1459)	Atula monastery, Hngetyi- taung, Nyaung-u, Taròkmyo	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery with an enclosure wall and dedication of lands, slaves, etc., thereto.	Atulathiyimahadewi	Do.	... B. II, 745.
973	821 (A.D. 1459)	Do.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and gardens to a mon- astery.	Min Sitkò and wife	Original	A. 406.
974	824 (A.D. 1462)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	King's mother † ...	Do.	A. 407.
975	824 (A.D. 1462)	Bônmapa pagoda, Natògyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Bônmapa pagoda.	Do.	Copy	... B. II, 864.

* Repetition of *ante*, serial No. 961.

† The then king was Narapati, builder of the Tupayôn pagoda at Sagaing.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date. (Sakkarū). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscriptions. (8)	Founders. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
976	820 (A.D. 1467)	Pyizōnmindaya monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Building of a monastery to the south of the monastery built by his grandfather, Monhyin Mindaya, and dedication of lands thereto.	Pyizōn Mindaya* (ပြည်စင်စောရတံ).	Copy ...	B. II, 73a.
977	830 (A.D. 1468)	Yozedi pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda by Mahathihathuya enshrining the remains of his father, Narapati, and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 245.
978	830 (A.D. 1468)	Shweku pagoda, Kyauksauk village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Myingyan	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a <i>kalayyaring</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Letwèphyit (လတ်ပေတ္တိ) and wife.	Original	U. B. II, 181.
979	830 (A.D. 1468)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Kubyaukkyi temple, Wetkyi-in.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Repairing of a ruined pagoda ...	Nga Tet (ငောတံ), <i>Thugyi</i> .	Do.	U. B. I, 350.
980	830 (A.D. 1468)	Sulamani pagoda.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and naming it Sulamani.	...	Do.	A. 411.
981	830 (A.D. 1468)	Myingōndaing	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of slaves and lands.	Pyizōn Min Mahathihathuya.	Do.	A. 408-410.

982	830 (A.D. 1468)	Vozedi pagoda, Sagaing.	...	Sagaing ...	Burmese	Complete	Building of a pagoda enshrining the remains of his father Narapati and dedication of lands, toddy trees and slaves thereto.	Do.†	U.B. I, 125.
983	810 (A.D. 1448) 828 (A.D. 1466) 830 (A.D. 1468)	Ananda- thuriya monastery, Sagaing.	...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Recording, on stone, of the dedications made in previous years; building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands and betel plants thereto; decision of a dispute about the lands dedicated.	Do.	U.B. I, 114.
984	833 (A.D. 1471)	Guni pagoda, Pinya.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Guni pagoda.	Copy ...	B. I, 386.
985	833 (A.D. 1471)	Do.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Do. ‡	Original	A. 412-413.
986	836 (A.D. 1474)	Öktwin Shweku pagoda, Metkaya.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Shweku pagoda.	Copy ...	B. II, 866.
987	444 (A.D. 1082)	Sulamani pagoda, Natogyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Päi.	Complete	Building of the Sulamani pagoda at Kandawmyingyaung and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Do. ...	B. II, 861.
	511 (A.D. 1149) 558 (A.D. 1196) 762 (A.D. 1400) 837 (A.D. 1475)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the above pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.

* Mahathihathuaya (1468—1480), commonly known as Pyizōnmin.

† See the copy of this inscription B. I, 245; serial No. 977.

‡ Son of the tutor to Narapati.

§ Original of the above.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
988	837 (A.D. 1475)	Taywindaung pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to Taywindaung pagoda.	...	Original	U.B. I, 109.
989	838 (A.D. 1476)	Yadana-myazigñ pagoda, Ava.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and founding of bells and dedication of lands thereto.	Pyizñ Min (ပြည်မင်း)	Copy* ...	B. I, 330.
990	838 (A.D. 1476)	Zedawun monastery.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and fishery thereto.	Thihapadè †	Do. ...	B. II, 935.
991	838 (A.D. 1476)	Kalyani Simā, Zaingga-naing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pegu ...	Pāli and Talaing.	Incomplete	History of the Kalyani <i>simā</i> and an account of the Buddhist Church in Burma and of the efforts made by Dhammaçeti to reform and purify it.	King Dhammaçeti of Pegu.	Original	The Kalyani In-scriptions (Text and Translation) Rangoon, 1892. U.B. I, 411.
992	840 ^a (A.D. 1478)	Yadana-myinzu pagoda, Mindè.	Do. ...	Mandalay	Burmese	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Pyizñ Min (ပြည်မင်း)	Do. ...	U.B. I, 411.
993	718 (A.D. 1356) 713 (A.D. 1351)	Taunggyi-shin pagoda, Taròkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Pandan Thugyi ...	Copy ...	B. II, 674.
994	724 (A.D. 1362) 841 (A.D. 1479)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ⁶¹	Dedication of lands to the Taunggyishin pagoda.	Athinkaya † and Uzana.	Do. ...j	Do.
	724 (A.D. 1362) 841 (A.D. 1479)	Lemyethna pagoda, Taròkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do. §	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 680.

995	841 (A.D. 1479)	Thihapade monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto with the permission of Dutiya Mīngaung.	Thihapade †	Do. ...	B. II, 856.
996	842 (A.D. 1480)	Inked inscrip- tion on the wall of the Kuthatha- mudi pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Settlement of dispute about the lands dedicated.	...	Original	U.B. I, 357
997	843 (A.D. 1481)	Gyobin monastery, Tarōkmyo.	Mahāmoni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Gyobin monastery, pur- chase of the Khinmagan Thugyi's land, and dedication of the same thereto.	Yvatha Min and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 701.
998	843 (A.D. 1481)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 702.
999	843 (A.D. 1481)	Shwebōntha pagoda, Ngazu village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Myittha	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to the Thamadan monastery.	Taung Mibaya **	Original	U.B. II, 353.
1000	841 (A.D. 1479) 844 (A.D. 1482)	Sawhlayin- thinmaw monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmoni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery at Sawhlayinthinmaw.	Sagu Min Letya- zalathingyan and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 936.
1001	844 (A.D. 1482)	Myazigōn pagoda, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands and slaves.	Queen Wimala- dewi (8000000000)	Original	U.B. I, 128.
1002	841 (A.D. 1479) 844 (A.D. 1482)	Sawhlayin- thinmaw monastery.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery at Sawhlayinthinmaw.	Asala Thingyan †† (3000000000) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 126.

* This inscription is in a very bad state, and the name of the founder has been obliterated.

† Governor of Tarōkmyo.

‡ Repetition of the second half of the above inscription, B. II, 674.

†† Same as the founders of serial No. 1000.

† Brother of Taung Mibaya, also called Queen Amettathiyi.

‡‡ Grandson of Monyin Mindaya.

** Cf. foot-note † above.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1003	69+ (A.D. 1332) 715 (A.D. 1353) 765 (A.D. 1403) 845 (A.D. 1483)	Tadaing-she monastery, Anein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to religious edifices ...	Somin Kodawgyi and others.	Copy ...	B. I. 479.
1004	845 (A.D. 1483)	Zedawun monastery, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of the Zedawun monastery and Shwegu pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Anandapakyān's grandson and daughter-in-law.*	Do. ...	B. I. 502.
1005	846 (A.D. 1484)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Minmayē pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Repairing and white-washing of the pagoda and placing of a "hi" on it.	Monk Dhammagutta (၀၅၇၈၈)	Original	U. B. I. 352.
1006	846 (A.D. 1484)	Kyapo Thukyi monastery, Myingōn-daing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Kyapo (၀၅၇၈) Thugyi and wife.	Do.	A. 414.
1007	846 (A.D. 1484) 633 (A.D. 1271) 813 (A.D. 1451)	Yadana-zedihla pagoda, Myedē.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of the Yadana-zedihla pagoda and dedication of lands thereto and to the Toungpato pagoda.	Monk Kandawmin-gyaung and others.	Copy ...	B. II. 652.
1008	846 (A.D. 1484) 633 (A.D. 1271) 801 (A.D. 1439)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do. †	Do.	Do. ...	B. II. 654.

1009	846 (A.D. 1484)	Shwemyindin pagoda, Singu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwemyindin pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Dutiya Mingaung and his son.†	Do.	...	B. I, 66.
1010	846 (A.D. 1484)	Hmangyo-shweku pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pali.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Hmangyo-shweku pagoda.	Kyazwale Min (ကျာဗ္ဗလေမိန်) and Nga Taing.	Do.	...	B. I, 503.
1011	427 (A.D. 1065) 485 (A.D. 1123) 545 (A.D. 1183) 707 (A.D. 1405) 847 (A.D. 1485.)	Settawya pagoda, Minbu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, and slaves to the Settawya pagoda.	Kyanzittha, Alaungsithu and others.	Do.	...	B. II, 597.
1012	847 (A.D. 1485)	Pinya-baya monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, gardens, and palm-trees to the monastery. Genealogy of the founder.	Pyizônmin's daughter.	Do.	...	B. I, 246.
1013	847 (A.D. 1485)	Sinmya Shin pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of toddy trees, gardens and slaves to pagoda and monastery. Repairing of the Sinmyashin pagoda and Okkyaung (brick monastery) both of which broke down during the earthquake of 1485 A.D.	Dutiya Mingaung	Do.	...	B. I, 248.
1014	792 (A.D. 1430)	Yadanazedi Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	In situ	...	Sagaing	Do.	Building of a pagoda on the model of the Yadanazedi pagoda built by King Dutthagamani in Ceylon; enshrinement of the relics brought over from Ceylon; building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mohyin Mindaya	Original		U.B. I, 86-92.
	847 (A.D. 1485)	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	Making of repairs to the Yadanazedi pagoda and to the crumbling river bank; building of brick-walls and statues of elephants around the pagoda and dedication of lands, gardens, toddy trees and slaves thereto.	Dutiya Mingaung and his mother	Do.		Do.

* They were Sagaing Min (prince) and his wife.

+ Repetition of the above; but the last of the three dates differ. It is 801 Sakkaraj in this inscription and 813 in the above inscription.

† Mahathihathuyi. § Apparently a governor or an official during the reign of Dutiya Mingaung.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj.) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1015	540 (A.D. 1178) 748 (A.D. 1386) 763 (A.D. 1401) 851 (A.D. 1489) 851 (A.D. 1489) 851 (A.D. 1489)	Sētāna (ဆေတဲနာ) pagoda, Pindalè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the Letsūtīka and Sawin pagodas at Pandaw, Guayi pagoda at Pan-a, Thayetkñ pagoda at Mingyaung, Htangyidaw pagoda and monastery at Myindwin, Pyukan monastery, Siswè pagoda at Kanpatlè and Shinbingu pagoda at Htangyi. Dedication of lands to the Zigñn pagoda and monastery.	Narapatitihū, Min-kyizwasawkhè and others.	Copy ...	B. 11, 913.
1016	851 (A.D. 1489)	Zigñn pagoda, Ònnhèbbk village, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		...	Do. ...	B. 1, 101.
1017	853 (A.D. 1491)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Pyiso Min (ပြဲဒိန်းမင်း)	Original	A., 415.
1018	853 (A.D. 1491)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Zedawñ monastery and dedication of lands thereto.*	Minister Thubayit (ထုဘေဇာတ်)	Do.	A., 416.
1019	622 (A.D. 1260) 674 (A.D. 1312) 737 (A.D. 1375) 853 (A.D. 1491)	Shwegyaung monastery, Myinzi village, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands, slaves, trees, and fields to pagodas and monasteries.*	Yan Chin (ရန်ချင်း), Mibaya Saw and others.	Copy ...	B. 1, 306.
1020	758 (A.D. 1396) 766 (A.D. 1398) 854 (A.D. 1492)	Nanthashwe monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Nanthashwe and Zedawñ pagodas and a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Athinkhaya (အထင်္ကဟဲ) and Zeyyathu (ဧယောဓု)	Do. ...	B. 1, 485.
1021	856 (A.D. 1494)	Shwetha-lyuang pagoda, Wayaung village, Albn.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands, during the reign of Phalñ, son of Mahathihathuya.	Athi Thugyi (အထိထွဂျီ)	Do. ...	B. 11, 520.

1022	856 (A.D. 1494)	Môktaw pagoda, Kunchaung,† Tarôkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Môktaw pagoda at Kunchaung, Tarôkmyo.	Minyè Shwedaung (ဝဏ္ဏရတနာဝေဠာ) and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 703.
1023	856 (A.D. 1494)	Môktaw pagoda, Kyanchaung (ကျော့ခေတ္တ)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Do.	Original	A. 418.
1024	856 (A.D. 1494)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Pàtha MIn (ပုထိုးပုထိုး)	Do.	A. 419-420.
1025	747 (A.D. 1385) 856 (A.D. 1494)	Theingôn pagoda, Pimè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Theingôn pagoda and monastery and to the Kunchaung pagoda.	Copy ..	B. II, 904.
1026	852 (A.D. 1490) 856 (A.D. 1494)	Phaunggyin pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of the pagoda at Phaungyin and dedication of lands thereto.	Do. ...	B. I, 332.
1027	857 (A.D. 1495)	Mahanaw pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Myazadi pagoda at Magyi, other religious edifices and clergy.	Do. ...	B. I, 333.
1028	858 (A.D. 1496)	Thatbyinnyu pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Do. ...	B. I, 387.
1029	858 (A.D. 1496)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Original	A. 421.
1030	860 (A.D. 1498)	Winkaya monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of a temple at Thamataw and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	A. 422.
1031	861 (A.D. 1499)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	A. 423-425.

* Probably this inscription was set up in 1491 A.D., recapitulating the dedications made during the reign of king Narapati (1442 - 1468 A.D.).

† The original (see below, serial No. 1023) has Kyanchaung (ကျော့ခေတ္တ).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj.) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1032	52 (A.D. 1490) 861 (A.D. 1499)	Thatbyinnyu pagoda, Wunbyi village, Myinmu.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Building of a monastery for the residence of Monk Mahathagayabuddi whō, in 1499 A.D., built the Thatbyinnyu pagoda and dedicated lands thereto.	Dutiya Mingaun, queen, and Monk Mahathagayabuddi.	Copy	B. I, 404.
1033	863* (A.D. 1501)	Thitsein Kodaw monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thitsein Kodaw	Do.	B. I, 256
1034	864 (A.D. 1502)	Yadana Shwegyaung monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Tutor of Shwen-kyawshin Narapati	Do.	B. I, 258.
1035	867 (A.D. 1505)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands †	...	Original	A 426.
1037	868 (A.D. 1506)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Kuthathamudi pagoda, Pagan.	In situ	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of light-offering and food-offering to the pagoda.	Thinbōk Min (ထင်ပုခဲဝင်း)	Do.	U. B. I, 354.
1038	868 † (A.D. 1506)	Ateindaw monastery, Sagaing	Do.	Sagaing	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Tutor of Narapati	Do.	U. B. I, 131
1038	870 (A.D. 1508)	Myazigōn pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a <i>kalāgyaung</i> monastery in 1503 A.D. and dedication of lands, slaves and cattle thereto in 1508.	Min Sithu (မင်းစိတ်စွယ်) and wife.	Copy	B. II, 755.

1039	870 (A.D. 1508)	Anandathuriya monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a monastery to the west of the Mahazedi pagoda, Sagaing, and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Anandathuriya.	Do.	B. I, 159.
1040	870 (A.D. 1508)	Near Myazigōn pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery built in 1503 A.D.	Min Sithu, tutor of Shwenankyawshin Narapati and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 124.
1041	871 (A.D. 1509)	Kalagyauṅ monastery, Tarōkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Mingyi Theitawshwe (ဝင်းကြီးထောင်စောဝ်းရှင်)	Copy	B. II, 704.
1042	779 (A.D. 1417) 871 (A.D. 1509)	Phounggyin (မောင်တူငါး) village, Ava.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves to monastery and pagoda.	Narapati, his wife, and others.	Do.	B. I, 337.
1043	859 (A.D. 1497)	Yadanabeik-man monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Dutiya Mingaung	Do.	B. I, 250-255.
1044	863 (A.D. 1501) 871 (A.D. 1509)		Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to monastery; genealogy of the founder.	Shwenankyawshin Narapati.	Do.	Do.
1045	863 (A.D. 1501) 866 (A.D. 1501) 871 (A.D. 1509)	Nigyawda monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Narapati's accession in 1501 A.D.; building of the Nigyawda monastery and dedication of lands and revenue derived therefrom.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 334.
1046	871 (A.D. 1509)		Inked inscription at Nagayōn pagoda, Ava.	In situ	Pāli	Incomplete	Repairing of the Nagayōn pagoda ...	Monk Wayathadhama (ဝေဝေဝေဝေ)	Original	U.B. I, 394.
1047	871 (A.D. 1509)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. †	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 395.
1048	871 (A.D. 1509)	Patodawgyi monastery.	Amatapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Myat Thin and wife.	Do.	A. 427.
1049	871 (A.D. 1510)	Shwepyiso monastery, Ava.	Do.	Burmese.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Wife of Zeyyabin, a chieftain of Ava.	Do.	A. 428.

* Evidently a mistake for 816. Cf. U.B. I, 120; serial No. 958.
 † This inscription is in a very bad state. Only the date and a few other words are legible.
 ‡ The copy of this inscription has 864. See above, serial No. 1034.
 § These two inscriptions are exactly alike. † Same as above.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāi). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1050	872 (A.D. 1510)	Hthilingshin pagoda, Tada-u.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Tada-u ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of the palace at Ava. (This inscription records the architectural details of the palace.)	Shwenankyawshin Narapati *	Original	P.P.A. 363-372.
1051	873 (A.D. 1510)	Shwenankyawshin Narapati monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Copy ...	B. II, 859.
1052	870 (A.D. 1508) 873 (A.D. 1511)	Sithu monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do.	Minister Min Sithu † (မင်းစိတွန်) and wife.	Do. ...	B. II, 757.
1053	873 (A.D. 1511)	Yakyi monastery.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Tada-u ...	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of coconut and toddy trees to a monastery and offering of 38 viss of silver for the construction of a <i>simā</i> .	Archbishops of Pinya and Tada-u.	Original	P.P.A. 351.
1054	874 (A.D. 1512)	Zedawun monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of the Zedawun monastery which was adorned with excellent carvings and dedication of lands thereto.	Min Sithu and wife	Copy ...	B. II, 758.
1055	874 (A.D. 1512)	Myazigōn pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a monastery in memory of their deceased son who was a Governor of Shwedaung.	Do.	Original	P.P.A. 126.
1056	874 (A.D. 1512)	Tādawya monastery.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Myittha ...	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Tādawya monastery.	Mother of Taungdwin Min Thiizeyathuya.	Do.	U.B. II, 253.

1057	877 (A.D. 1515)	Inked inscription on the wall of Sulamani pagoda.	Do.	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Gilding of the pagoda and dedication of "Three Prakas" thereto.	Royal preceptor ...	Do.	U.B. I, 356.
1058	877 (A.D. 1515)	Inked inscription on the wall of Wetkyi-in pagoda.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	Painting frescoes on the walls of the pagoda.	...	Do.	U.B. I, 355.
1059	877 (A.D. 1515)	Minanthu village, Pagan.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves	...	Do.	U.B. I, 312.
1060	804 (A.D. 1442)	Tupayōn pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Narapati's accession	Narapati, builder of the Tupayōn pagoda.	Copy ...	B. I, 229-234.
	832 (A.D. 1470)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monasteries and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen	Do. ...	Do.
	878 (A.D. 1516)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Copying on stone the original inscription (on palm leaf) of the Tupayōn pagoda.	Monk Wayathanbodhi.	Do. ...	Do.
1061	880 (A.D. 1518)	Damayazika pagoda, Pwasaw village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	[Unintelligible]	...	Original	U.B. II, 227.
1062	881 (A.D. 1519)	...	Patōdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Prince Rapwe (ၵၵၵ) and wife.	Do.	A. 429.
1063	898 (A.D. 1536)	Yadanashwe-gyaung monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Tutor of Narapati and others.	Copy ...	B. I, 360.
1064	863 (A.D. 1501) 900 (A.D. 1538)	} Athinkhaya monastery.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Min Athinkhaya	Original	A. 434-435.

* (1501-1526 A.D.) As a prince, he was called Minswe, and after the erection of the palace he was styled the Shwenankyawshin, i.e. lord of the exquisite golden palace.

† Tutor of Shwenankyawshin Narapati.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or in complete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1065	902 (A.D. 1540)	Pedaw monastery, Pakangyi.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pakangyi	Burmese	Complete	Ratification by Minkyizwa of the dedication of offerings made by his great grandfather Thihapade.	Minkyizwa	Original	U.B. II, 160.
1066	843 (A.D. 1481)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery; dedication of lands and toddy trees; genealogy of the founder.	Pakan Thihapade (ပဏ္ဍိတထိရာဇ)	Do.	U.B. II, 158.
	902 (A.D. 1540)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Recording the above on stone ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
1067	843 (A.D. 1481) } 902 (A.D. 1540) }	Sinkyōn monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	(Copy of the above original inscription)	Do.	Copy ...	B. II, 587.
1068	902 (A.D. 1540)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.*	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 588.
1069	843 (A.D. 1481)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of gardens and paddy-fields thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 585.
	902 (A.D. 1540)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to monastery; genealogy of Mohnyin Mindaya (မိုးညွင်းမင်းထွန်း)	Minkyizwa	Do. ...	Do.
1070	008 (A.D. 1546)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Abeyadana pagoda, Myinkaba, Shwegugvi Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the pagoda built by Kyanzitha.	Min Yanaung	Original	U.B. I, 357.
1071	913 (A.D. 1551)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Complete	Ratification of the dedication of offerings to monasteries throughout the country and the assessment of the usual port dues.	Hanthawaddy Sinbyushin (ထံသာဝတီရံရှင်ရှင်)	Do.	P.F.A. 198.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1079	942 (A.D. 1580).	Yadana Myazigôn pagoda, Pakangyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Yadana Myazigôn pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Thihpade of Pakan	Copy ...	B. 11, 580.
1080	950 (A.D. 1588) 952 (A.D. 1590)	Athinkhaya pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently.	Mingyi Athinkhaya and wife.	Do. ..	B. 11, 591.
1081	952 (A.D. 1590)	Pônnyazedi pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Pônnyazedi pagoda at the top of the Ngapa hill, Sagaing.	Minyè Kyawzwa	Do. ...	B. 1, 261.
1082	952 (A.D. 1590)	Athinkhaya monastery, Pakangyi.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of a lake to the monastery and granting safety of life to those animals therein.	Athinkhaya and wife	Original	A. 439.
1083	952 (A.D. 1590)	Pônnyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Pônnyazedi pagoda.*	Minyè Kyawzwa and wife.	Copy ...	A. 438.
1084	952 (A.D. 1590)	Zigôn pagoda, Kyaukse.	In situ ...	Kyaukse	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Zigôn pagoda on the Shwethalyaung hill and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Minyè Kyawzwa	Original	U. B. 11, 237.
1085	926 (A.D. 1564) 953 (A.D. 1591)	Inked inscription on wall of Theinpayaya pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Theinpayaya pagoda apparently.	Probably nephew of King Narapati.	Do.	U. B. 1, 360.

1086	918 (A.D. 1556) 955 (A.D. 1593)	Shwe-malè pagoda, Singu.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves † to the Shwemalè pagoda.	Hanthawaddy Sinbyushin and Minyekyawzwa.	Copy ...	B. I, 56.
1087	427 (A.D. 1065)	Shwetha-lyauing pagoda, Kyauksè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of toddy and cocoanut trees and lands to the Shwethalyauing pagoda.	...	Do.	B. II, 870.
1088	955 (A.D. 1593)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the same pagoda.	Minyekyawzwa (ဝဋ်ရဲကျွတ်)	Do.	Do.
	379 (A.D. 1017)	Shweyin-hmyaw pagoda, Meiktila.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ...	Anorata	Do.	B. II, 906.
	450 (A.D. 1088)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda.	Alaungsithu	Do.	Do.
	704 (A.D. 1342)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kyawzwa	Do.	Do.
	961 (A.D. 1599)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nyaungyan Min	Do.	Do.
1089	963 (A.D. 1601) 964 (A.D. 1602) 964 (A.D. 1602)	Taungpato pagoda Myedè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Taungpato pagoda.	Thugyi Bhōnma-thinkha and others.	Do.	B. II, 656.
1090	778 (A.D. 1416)	Tazaung monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and <i>simās</i> and dedication of lands thereto.	Thihapadè and Twinthin Mibaya.	Do.	B. I, 524.
	966 (A.D. 1604)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Probably settlement of dispute about a piece of land.	...	Do.	Do.

* Repetition of the inscription B. I, 261; serial No. 1081.

† These slaves were tattooed on their arm to the effect that they were dedicated to the pagoda.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date. (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1091	721 (A.D. 1359)	Shwemōktaw pagoda, Tarōkmyo.	Mahāmoni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Kyawzwa Ngè † (ကျော့ခွင်) and Min Letya (မင်းထွတ်ထွတ်)	Copy ...	B. II, 677.
	742 (A.D. 1380)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and a shrine and dedication of lands thereto.	Takkathu (ထွတ်ထွတ်) and others.	Do ...	Do.
	775 (A.D. 1413)									
	967 (A.D. 1005)									
1098	967 (A.D. 1005)	Thektatheinga pagoda, Tarōkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda.	Nga-Ma-Lān-Thin (ငါလှိုင်)	Do.	B. II, 705.
1093	968 (A.D. 1006)	Mahamyatmuni pagoda, Ava.	Patdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mahamyatmuni pagoda built by his father, Nyaungyan Mindaya (ညောင်ရမ်းမင်းထွတ်)	Anaukphetlun Mindaya (အနောက်ပုထိုးမင်းထွတ်)	Do. ...	A. 440-443.
1094	Do.	Do.	Mahāmoni Pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Do. †	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 340.
1095	970 (A.D. 1008)	Myathabeik Pagoda, Malun.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the Myathabeik pagoda.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 638.
1096	*973 (A.D. 1011)	Mōktaw Pagoda, Myingōndaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Rebuilding of the Mōktaw Pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Uzanā (ဥန်နာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 893.

1097	981 (A.D. 1019)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Damayazika pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	An account of a pagoda festival ...	Royal preceptor	Original	U.B. 361.
1098	417 (A.D. 1055)	Kugyi pagoda Kyaukse.	Mahamuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the "Three Gems."	Son and daughter of a wealthy merchant.	Copy ...	B. I., 874.
	984 (A.D. 1022)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Kugyi pagoda	...	Do. ...	Do.
1099	986 (A.D. 1024)	Mingyaung monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Zedawun monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do. ...	B. I., 342.
1100	891 (A.D. 1529) 980 (A.D. 1027) 991 (A.D. 1029)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Minister Anandathu (အနန္တထူ) and others.	Original	A. 430-32.
1101	994 (A.D. 1032) 997 (A.D. 1035)	Inked inscription at Kyaukgu pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Gilding of the pagoda. The work was begun in 1032 and finished in 1035 A.D.	Ariyadhamma (အရိယထမ္မ)	Do.	U.B. I, 363.
1102	789 (A.D. 1427)	Tangyi Hill	In U San Ya's possession.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Copying on stone of Anorata's inscription, under the supervision of Monk Thir-gadeikpa and rededication of offerings dedicated before.	Mohnyi Mindaya (မိုးထွန်းခင်တင်)	Copy on palm leaves.	U.B. I, 244.
	999 (A.D. 1037)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Copying of the above inscription on <i>parabete</i> (folding slate.)	Thalun Mindaya (သာလှန်မင်းတင်)	Do.	Do.

* This date shows that the inscription stone was set up after Uzana's death.

† Repetition of the above, serial No. 1093.

† The inscription has "Sinbyushin Mingyi of Pinya."

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāi). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1103	432 (A.D. 1060)	Tangyi village, Pagan.	In U San Ya's possession.	Pagan ..	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands, slaves, port dues, etc., to the Tangyi Pagoda.	Anorata ...	Copy on palm leaves.	U. B. I, 170-72.
	435 (A.D. 1073)									
	513 (A.D. 1151)									
	584 (A.D. 1222)									
	625 (A.D. 1263)									
	736 (A.D. 1374)									
	789 (A.D. 1427)									
	999 (A.D. 1637)									
1104	1010 (A.D. 1648)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Nagayôn pagoda, Myinkaba.	<i>In situ</i>	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of a canopy over the image of Buddha in the Nagayôn temple.	A monk and his disciples.	Original	U. B. I, 364.
1105†	998 (A.D. 1636)	Kaunghmudaw pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Kaunghmudaw Pagoda and many other religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Thalun Mindaya (ထလုန်မိန္ဒယ) and his son.	Copy ...	B. I, 262-279.
	1011 (A.D. 1649)									
1106	1017 (A.D. 1655)	Thayetkhan monastery, Lê-gaing (ထထေရ်ခဲး), Minbu district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Confirming the dedication of lands made by Alaungsithu to the Thayetkhan monastery at Lêgaing.	Minyè Nandameik § (မိဏ္ဍိယံနန္ဒမိက္ခ) and his son.	Do. ...	B. II, 603.

No.	Date (A.D.)	Inked inscription at	In <i>siti</i>	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Repairing of the pagoda	...	Original	U.B. l.,
1107	1033 (A.D. 1671)	Inked inscription at Dhamayazika pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Repairing of a temple and placing a <i>hti</i> on it.	Monks	Do.	365.
1108	1046 (A.D. 1684)	Inked inscription at Theimpaya pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repairing the ruined pagoda and image of Buddha therein.	Abbot of the Wunbo (ဝုဏ္ဏ) monastery.	Do.	366.
1109	1077 (A.D. 1715)	Inked inscription at Nwamyaku (နွမ်းယု) pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Casting of a bell weighing 250 viss and dedication of the same to a pagoda.	Villagers of Minzu	Do.	157.
1110	1090 (A.D. 1728)	Powundang Hill, Bangyi (ပွဲဝံင်), Mōnywa district.	Do.	Bangyi (ပွဲဝံင်)	Do.	Do.	Repairing and white-washing the pagoda	Monk Wutthein (ဝုထွေထွေ)	Do.	569.
1111	1097 (A.D. 1735)	Inked inscription on the wall of Dhamayazika pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	370.
1112	1097 (A.D. 1735)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	371.
1113	1097 (A.D. 1735)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Construction of a <i>Tasawng</i> and a <i>Buddhapād</i> , "Footprint of Buddha."	Monk Thadamasayi (ထာဓမ္မာဓိ)	Do.	314.
1114	1098 (A.D. 1736)	Ayadawchaung, Yenangyat.	Do.	Yenangyat	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a <i>simā</i> probably. (Only a few words can be deciphered).	...	Do.	601.
1115	1110 (A.D. 1748)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete				

* They are Kings Nandaungmya, Tayōkpyemin, Minkyizwasawke, Monhyin Mindaya and Thalun Mindaya.

† He was the fourth who came over from Ceylon.

‡ Six inscriptions altogether. The pagoda was built in 1636, but the *hti* was placed on it and the inscription was set up only in 1649 A.D.

§ His title was Srinantadhammarajapavaradhipati.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj.) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscription. (11)
1116	1115 (A.D. 1753)	Zina-aunggya Shwebēntha pagoda. Tagaung Hngepyi-taung.	Mahāmuni pagoda. <i>In situ</i> ...	Mandalay Pagan ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of the Shwebēntha pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	King Alaungpaya*	Copy ...	B. I, 160
1117	1119 (A.D. 1757)	Shwechettho pagoda, Shwebo. Thein-u-tutsaw pagoda, Myimmu.	Do. ...	Shwebo ...	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and granting safety of life to animals	Do.†	Original	P.P.A. 108.
1118	1122 (A.D. 1760)	Shwechettho pagoda, Shwebo.	Do. ...	Shwebo ...	Pāli ...	Incomplete	Repairing of the Shwechet-tho pagoda apparently.	Sagaing Min ‡ (ဝေဝ်းဝ်း)	Do.	U.B. I, 534.
1119	1124 (A.D. 1762)	Thein-u-tutsaw pagoda, Myimmu.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Naming the pagoda built by Minister Nemyozeyanawata as Thein-u-tutsaw pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Builder of the Shwe-bawgyun pagoda.§	Copy ...	B. I, 466.
1120	1124 (A.D. 1762)	Shwedaza pagoda, Kyauksè.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Kyauksè	Burmese	Do.	Building of the Shwedaza pagoda || ...	Minister Letwè Thiha (ဝေဝ်းဝ်း)	Original	U.B. I, 241.
1121	1125 (A.D. 1763)	Shwegyetyet pagoda, Amarapura. Neikbansèik-u pagoda, Shwebo.	Patodawgyi pagoda. <i>In situ</i> ...	Amarapura Shwebo ...	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shwegyetyet pagoda.	Sinbyushin Mindaya (ဝေဝ်းဝ်း)	Do.	A. 444.
1122	1126 (A.D. 1764)	Neikbansèik-u pagoda, Shwebo.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Shwebo ...	Burmese, Pāli and Sanskrit.	Complete	Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Do	Do.	U.B. I, 502.
1123	1126 (A.D. 1764)	Theinpaya pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Building of an image of Buddha ...	Monk Dhamma-thaya (ဝေဝ်းဝ်း)	Do. (Inked inscription.)	U.B. I, 372-73.
1124	1126 (A.D. 1764)	Neikbansèik-u pagoda, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda. Do.	Mandalay Do.	Burmese, Pāli and Sanskrit.	Do.	Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Sinbyushin Mindaya	Copy** ...	B. I, 103-117.
1125	1127 (A.D. 1765)	Bōnsantulut monastery, Shwebo.	Do. <i>In situ</i> ...	Do. Shwebo ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 118-126.
1126	1127 (A.D. 1765)	Do.	Do. <i>In situ</i> ...	Shwebo ...	Do.	Do.	Building of the monastery and dedication of lands. The inscription records also the sixteen states together with their districts, of which Sinbyushin was the overlord.	Do.	Original	U.B. I, 521.

1127	1130 (A.D. 1768)	Phaungdaw-u pagoda, Kyaukse.	Do.	...	Kyaukse	Burmese	Incomplete	Repairing a ruined pagoda ...	Do.	A monk, thugyi and villagers of the Pauktaw Wetsein village.	U. B. II, 275.
1128	1130 (A.D. 1768)	Shwezigon pagoda.	Do.	...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Placing of <i>Hiti</i> on the Shwezigon pagoda; rededication of the lands dedicated by his ancestors; capture of the builder of Lokathayapu pagoda by Talangs at Hanthawaddy; Alaungmindayagyi's conquest of the Talangs; demise of Sagaing Min in his third regnal year; Sinbyushin's accession and transfer of capital to Ava in 1125 Sakkaraj; royal progress to Manipur; victory over the Chinese heretics of Panam (ဝ၀၀), conquest of Dvaravati (Siam) and history of his predecessors. Making of repairs to the Shwegugyi pagoda.	Do.	Sinbyushin(ဆ၀၀၀၀၀) of Ava.	P. P. A. 37
1129	1132 (A.D. 1770)	Inked inscrip- tion on the wall of Shwegugyi pagoda.	Do.	...	Do. ..	Pali ...	Do.	Making of repairs to the Shwegugyi pagoda.	Do.	Sandatuyinthu (ဝ၀၀၀၀၀)	U. B. I, 245.
1130	1133 (A.D. 1771)	Mokhtaw pagoda, Singut village.	Do.	...	Shwebo ...	Burmese and Pali	Do.	Building of a <i>Simā</i> , and repairing of the pagoda.	Do.	Residents of Shwebo	U. B. I, 532.
1131	856 (A.D. 1494)	Shwetha- lyaung pagoda, Alon, Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	...	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shwethalyaung pagoda during the time of Phalōn, son of Mahathihathuya.	Copy ...	Athè Thugyi ...	B. II/ 522.
1132	1133 (A.D. 1771)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rededication of the above lands ...	Do.	Sinbyushin Mjindaya	Do.
1132	1135 (A.D. 1773)	Shwemyinmi pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Repairing of the pagoda and rededication of lands thereto.	Do.	Sinbyushin(ဆ၀၀၀၀၀) of Ava.	B. I, 344.
1133	1135 (A.D. 1773)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 346.

* The inscription has "founder of the capital Ratanāsinga, also known as Kōnbaung."

† Alaungmindayagyi in the inscription.

‡ Son of Alaungpaya. He is also known as Naungdawgyi.

§ Sagaing Min, more commonly known as "builder of the Kandwinzigon pagoda."

|| This inscription records also the date of foundation (1115 Sakkaraj = 1753 A.D.) of the city of Shwebo.

** The original of this inscription is in U. B. I 502 ff, serial No. 1122.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkatāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions (11)
1134	1135 (A.D. 1773)	Pýneikban pagoda, Tabetswè (ဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ).	Patoáwgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of the pagoda by Monhyin Min-daya who reigned at Ava founded by Thadominbya in 1364 A.D. and dedication of lands thereto. Rededication of the above lands by Sinbyushin in 1773 A.D.	Sinbyushin of Ava	Original	A. 445.
1135	1135 (A.D. 1773)	Pónnyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing ...	Do.	Complete	Rededication of lands to the Pónnyashin pagoda.	Do.	Do.	U.B. 1, 133.
1136	1135 (A.D. 1773)	Myitkin <i>Kyaungdaik</i> , Nyaung-u.	Do. ...	Nyaung-u	Pāli ...	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda, enshrining some relics, images, and frontal bone of the Pansa (ဝံ့ဝံ့) <i>Sayataw</i> .	Pansa <i>Sayataw's</i> pupil.	Do.	U.B. 11, 223.
1137	1136 (A.D. 1774)	Po U Daung Hill	Do. ...	Proine ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	King Sinbyushin's progress from Ava to Rangoon: his placing a new <i>Hti</i> on the Shwedagon pagoda; enshrinement of the old <i>Hti</i> in the Po U Daung pagoda.	King Sinbyushin of Ava.	Do.	Ind. Ant. XX11, 1993, p. 1-8.
1138	1137 (A.D. 1775)	Inked inscription at the Ananda Okyaung monastery. Do.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Building of a brick monastery ...	Uttañyaza (ဝံ့ဝံ့ဝံ့ဝံ့)	Do.	U.B. 1, 374.
1139	1137 (A.D. 1775)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. 1, 375.
1140	1137 (A.D. 1775)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Pāli ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. 1, 378.
1141	1139 (A.D. 1777)	Old site of Modi monastery, south of Ava.	Do. ...	Ava ...	Burmese	Do.	Construction of the Modi monastery with out-buildings, library, tanks and bridges and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Singu Min (ဝံ့ဝံ့ဝံ့ဝံ့)	Do.	P.P.A. 373-82.
1142	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Zegyo quarter, Ava.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Lawkaman-aung pagoda, and building of rest-houses, tank and other religious edifices and dedication of " <i>Tri-pitaka</i> ," bells and images.	Minister Mahanawata and wife.	Do.	P.P.A. 383-88.

1143	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Sulamani pagoda. Do.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repairing of an image of Buddha ...	Monk Wimalasaya (ဝိမလာယော)	Do.	U.B. I, 247.
1144	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Burmese	Do.	Painting frescoes on the walls of the Sulamani pagoda and monastery. Do.	Nandathila, a religious layman.	Do.	U.B. I, 380.
1145	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Making of minor repairs to the Sulamani pagoda and painting frescoes on its walls.	Maung Phyu ...	Do.	U.B. I, 381.
1146	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	[Unintelligible]	Monk Tezawthaya (တေဘဝ္ဏ္ဏာ)	Do.	U.B. I, 383.
1147	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a <i>simā</i> ...	Maung Noe ...	Do.	U.B. I, 386.
1148	1143 (A.D. 1781)	East of Tupa-yōn pagoda, Sagaing.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Do.	Monk Mahabōn-nyayama (မာဟာပဏ္ဍိတ)	Do.	U.B. I, 136.
1149	1143 (A.D. 1781)	Angmye-lawka pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Bodawpaya's accession, building of pagoda and dedication of lands in 1143; founding the city of Amarapura in 1144; and his coronation in 1145 Sakkarāj.	King Bodawpaya, founder of Amarapura.	Do.	B. I, 260-287.
1150	1145 (A.D. 1783)	Gugyi pagoda, Amarapura.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the pagoda built by Narapati-sithū Min and dedication of lands thereto.	Crown Prince, son and successor of Bodaw Mindaya-gyi. Do.	Do.	B. I, 25-28.
1151	1145 (A.D. 1783)	Do.	<i>In simā</i> ...	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Do.*	Mahabōnnyayama (မာဟာပဏ္ဍိတ)	Do.	A. 447.
1152	1146 (A.D. 1784)	Mahabōnthā monastery, Sagaing.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a <i>simā</i> and discussion of a religious subject.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 138.
1153	1146 (A.D. 1784)	Mahameghawun <i>simā</i> , Mindōn (ဝင်းဝန်), Thayetmyo district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Consecration of the Mahameghawun <i>simā</i>	Monks and Thugyis of Mindōn.	Do.	B. II, 659.

* Same as the above, serial No. 1150.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1154	1146 (A.D. 1784)	Mahāmuni pagoda, Mandalay.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Removal of the Mahāmuni image from Arakan; building of the "sacred chamber" for the same and dedication of slaves thereto.	King Bodawpaya	Original	U.B. I, 414.
1155	1147 (A.D. 1785)	Shwezigōn pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Re-dedication to the Shwezigōn pagoda of lands dedicated by his predecessors, sending of missionary monks to over 50 places, building of pagodas and removal of the Mahāmuni image from Arakan to Amarapura.	Do.	Do.	F.P.A. 48.
1156	1147 (A.D. 1785)	Shwe-in-daw pagoda, Taungdwin (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀), Magwe district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwe-in-daw pagoda.	Do.	Copy ...	B. II, 631.
1157	1147 (A.D. 1785)	...	In U San Ya's possession, Tangyi village.	Pagan ..	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the Tangyi pagoda.	Do.	Original	U.B. I, 250.
1158	1151 (A.D. 1789)	Athakayama <i>Kyauw/g-dak</i> , south of Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building in 1789 of Athakayama monasteries the principal monastery of which is the Yadanabōngyaw monastery, and dedication in 1789 of the same to the royal preceptor Mounghaung Sayadaw.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 29-35.
1159	1151 (A.D. 1789)	Mingun pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Mingun pagoda ...	Do.	Copy ...	B. I, 288-92.
1160	1151 (A.D. 1789)	At the foot of the Mandalay Hill.	<i>In situ</i> ..	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Repairing of the Nanda and Aungpinlè lakes and granting safety of life to aquatic animals of the latter.	Do.	Original	U.B. I, 1.

1161	1159 (A.D. 1790).	Shweyin-myaw pagoda, Meiktila.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda; Bodawpaya's accession; removal of the Mahāmuni image; arrival of the tooth-relic; and exalting three Chinese princesses to queenship.	Do.	B. II, 907.
1162	1156 (A.D. 1794)	Inked inscription at Shwe-thalyaung pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Building of a pagoda or an image of Buddha.	Monk Thudama-linkara (ထုဓမ္မာလင်္ကာ)	U.B. I, 388.
1163	1157 (A.D. 1795)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.	Do.	Building of an image of Buddha together with a pedestal.	Do.	U.B. I, 389.
1164	1157 (A.D. 1795)	Sinbyudet pagoda, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the <i>Sinbyudet</i> pagoda on the very spot where King Bodawpaya mounted the white elephant presented from Tagaung, in the Sheinmaka village, on his return to the capital from Sampanago.	Bodawpaya (ဘိုးတော်ဘုရား)	B. I, 130-133.
1165	1158 (A.D. 1796)	Meiktila lake, Meiktila.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Meiktila	Do.	Do.	Damming up the lake and passing rules and regulations regarding the use of water from the lake.	Do.	B. II, 910.
1166	1161 (A.D. 1799)	Inbin-shweku pagoda, Toungoo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of the pagoda and granting safety of life to animals.	Do.	B. II, 960.
1167	1163 (A.D. 1801)	Mingun village, Sagaing	Thetkyāthiha pagoda, Mandalay West.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of a bell to the Mingun pagoda probably.	Pyi Min* (ပျီမင်း) son of Bodawpaya.	U.B. I, 144.
1168	1164 (A.D. 1802)	Sandamani pagoda, Amarapura.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Casting of Sandamani, an iron image of the Buddha, and making of 41 images of chief <i>Arhats</i> .	Bodawpaya ...	B. I, 36.
1169	1164 (A.D. 1802)	Kani (ကန်)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Legend of Alaungdawkaithapa † pagoda at Kani as told by pagoda-slaves.	Do. ...	B. II, 549.

* Governor or prince of Prome, who bore the title of Sirimahāhammarājā.

† Mahākassapa, President of the first Buddhist Council.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original of Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1170	1105 (A.D. 1803)	Thathanathobhāni <i>simā</i> , Moungdoug (၆၁၁၆၁၀၀၀၀) village, Albn.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a <i>simā</i> and some decisions regarding the construction of a <i>simā</i> .	Minister Twinthin- taikwun Mahasithu (တွင်းစံတံတိုင်းဝန် မဟာမင်း)	Original ...	B. II, 523.
1171	1173 (A.D. 1811)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of a big bell to the pagoda ...	Pagan Min,* son of Bodawpaya, and his wife.	Original (Bell in- scription.)	U.B. II, 1.
1172	1187 (A.D. 1819)	Patdawgyi pagoda, Amarapura.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Patdawgyi pagoda on the site of the royal monastery built by the crown prince.	Bagyidaw ...	Do.	B. I, 42-48.
1173	1181 (A.D. 1819)	Shwebōntha- mōktaw pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the Shwebōntha-mōktaw pagoda.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 348.
1174	1182 (A.D. 1820)	Lawkachan- tha pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Lawkachan- tha pagoda ...	Do.	Do.	B. I, 299.
1175	1182 (A.D. 1820)	Inked inscrip- tion at the Nwamyagu pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Repairing of the four images of the Buddha facing the cardinal points in the Nwamyagu pagoda	Monk Pynnya- deikpa (ပညာပိဋက)	Do.	U.B. I, 392.
1176	1182 (A.D. 1820)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 390.
	1178 (A.D. 1816)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Mimalaung-gyaung temple.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	1137 (A.D. 1775)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda near the above temple.	Do.	Do.	Do.

1147 (A.D. 1785)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda to the west of the Shwesandaw pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.
1167 (A.D. 1805)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shimbinkywéyicín pagoda to the west of the south gate of Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.
1183 (A.D. 1820)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shinbinmomomè pagoda near the Sawhlawun pagoda, Pagan and making of pulpits and almsbowls at various places.	Do.	Do.	Do.
1177	1183 (A.D. 1821)	Near the "Bo" tree, Buddh-Gaya. Do.	Do.	Budh-Gaya.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of gold, silver, precious stones and other offerings to the <i>Bodhi</i> tree.	King Bagyidaw ...	Do.	U.B. I, 272.
1178	1183 (A.D. 1821)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of umbrellas, flags, streamers, etc., to the <i>Bodhi</i> tree.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 276.
1179	1184 (A.D. 1822)	Outside the southern gate of Ava.	Do.	Tada-u	Burmese	Do.	Building of the Mahazeyapata bridge spanning the stream south of Ava.	Maung Oh, Salin Mintha, brother of Bagyidaw's chief queen Mè Nu.	Do.	P.P.A. 389-92.
1180	1186 (A.D. 1824)	Leiwè village, Natogyi (နတ်တိုင်း)	Do.	Natogyi, Myingyan district.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a <i>sīmā</i> ...	Tuyingathuya (တူယင်ထွာ), chief cavalier.	Do.	U.B. II, 178.
1181	1187 (A.D. 1825)	Taungdaw pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Tada-u	Do.	Do.	Granting safety of life to animals round about Tayingyi hill and founding a village.	King Bagyidaw (ထင်ရှားစင်စင်)	Do.	P.P.A. 33+39.
1182	1116 (A.D. 1754)	Shwebôntha pagoda, Myanaung (မြန်မာစင်စင်) Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Naming of the town Myanaung (မြန်မာစင်စင်); building of the Shwebôntha pagoda and dedication of various offerings thereto.	Alaung Mindayagyit (အလောင်းစင်စင် ထွန်းမြတ်)	Copy ...	B. II, 947.
1183	1190 (A.D. 1828)	Sudaungbyé pagoda, Pakòkku.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Shwebôntha pagoda ...	King Bagyidaw ...	Do.	Do.
	1190 (A.D. 1828)	Do.	In sítu ...	Pakòkku	Burmese	Do.	Building of a pagoda, monastery and rest-houses.	Thamantakyaw-gaung (ထံတန်ကျော်စင်စင်) and wife	Original	U.B. II, 119-124.
	1190 (A.D. 1828)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a <i>sīmā</i> ...	Monk U Thathana-daza (ဦးသာသာနာဂ)	Do.	Do.

* His title was Sīhasūramahādharmarāja.

† King Alaungpaya (1753-1760 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1184	1185 (A.D. 1823)	Thekyaṭhiha pagoda, Ava. Do.	Sandamani pagoda. Do.	Ava ... Do. ...	Burmese and Pāli. Do.	Complete Do.	Building of the Maha-aungmyebōnha monastery and dedication of slaves thereto. Recording of the above on stone ...	King Bagyidaw Do.	Original Do.	P.P.A. 393-410. Do.
1185	1192 (A.D. 1830)	Mandalay (East).	Archaeological office.	Mandalay	Burmese	Do.	Life history of the Archbishop Thein (ထီင်) Sayadaw.	...	Copy ...	U.B. II, 4.
1186	1203 (A.D. 1841)	Danubyu (၀၃၅)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Sāsanasobhani sīmā ...	Mother of Danubyu Mibaya	Original	B. II, 953.
1187	1203 (A.D. 1841)	North-east of Tikumba pagoda.	Archaeological office.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of sīmā; death of Archbishop Thein Sayadaw and appointment of U Nyeya as the Archbishop; arrival of monks from Ceylon and Dwayawadi.	Shwebomin's daughter.	Copy ...	U.B. II, 5.
1188	1205 (A.D. 1843)	Shwezigōn pagoda.	In situ ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Demarcating the land of the Shwezigōn pagoda, by setting up stone pillars at four cardinal points at a distance of 700 fathoms from the wall of the pagoda.	Shwebo Min (ရွှေစိုစို)	Original	P.P.A. 51.
1189	1205 (A.D. 1843)	On the bank of the Zaunggalaw lake.	Do.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagodas; gilding of the Shwezigōn and Shwedagōn pagodas; founding of a bell and dedication of the same and other offerings to the Shwedagōn pagoda.	Do.	Do.	U.B. II, 53.
1190	1206 (A.D. 1844)	Seiktha village, Madaya (၀၅၅၀).	Do.	Madaya, Mandalay district.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Mahāsīma-amatajeyā sīmā	Villagers of Seiktha (၀၅၅၀၀)	Do.	U.B. I, 469.
1191	1196 (A.D. 1834) 1206 (A.D. 1844)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a forest monastery in 1834 A.D. and of the Sāsannappattisirimūla sīmā in 1844 A.D.	Maung Khaing, Maung Nhyin and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 466.

1193	1206 (A.D. 1844)	Near the Chanthagyi pagoda, Mandalay West.	Do. ...	Mandalay	Burmese	Do.	Building of a <i>simā</i> ...	... Minister Min Kyaw-zeya Mindin (ဝင်းကျော်ဇော့ မင်းထင်)	Do.	U.B. I, 493.
1193	1207 (A.D. 1845)	Hmangyaung monasteries, Amarapura.	In the possession of Sayadaw U Nyana, abbot of the same monastery.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Shwebo Min's daughter.*	Copy (palm leaf manuscripts).	U.B. II, 65.
1194	1207 (A.D. 1845)	Aungmye-hmangu pagoda, Thèbyu-chang village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of the Aungmye-hmangu pagoda and a <i>tasauṅ</i> .	Queen of Shwebo Min.	Original	U.B. II, 81.
1195	1208 (A.D. 1846)	Shwegyetyet pagoda.	Do. ...	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and repairing of old ones.	Mother of Pagan Min.	Do.	U.B. I, 15.
1196	1208 (A.D. 1846)	North-west of the Lawka-man-aung pagoda, Ava.	Do. ...	Ava ...	Burmese	Do.	Building of images of the Buddha <i>simā</i> , bridge, library, etc.	Kolôn <i>dāyaka</i> † and wife.	Do.	P.P.A. 411.
1197	1208 (A.D. 1846)	Hmawgun group of monasteries on the Myitha Creek.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a large three-storied monastery and dedication of the same to the clergy and building of a <i>simā</i> .	Maung Pay and wife Shin I.	Do.	P.P.A. 418.
1198	1209 (A.D. 1847)	Seikpauk pagoda Singaing village.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repairing of the Seikpauk pagoda and recording the genealogy of the founder.	Pagan Min ...	Do.	U.B. II, 87.
1199	1209 (A.D. 1847)	Eindawya pagoda, Mandalay (West).	Manamuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of the Eindawya pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto.	Do. ...	Do.	B. I, 3-11.

* Her title was Siripavara-tilokaratanāmaṅgalādevī. † So called because he was the donor (*dāyaka*) of the nine boxes (Kolôn) of manuscripts mentioned in the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1200	1210 (A.D. 1848)	Bagaya <i>Kyaungdaik</i> , Amarapura.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Mahaweyabōntha monastery and dedication of offerings thereto.	Pagan Min ...	Original	U.B. 11, 72.
1201	1211 (A.D. 1849)	Settawya pagoda, Mingun village.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of the Settawya pagoda and monasteries.	Do. ...	Do.	U.B. 11, 92.
1202	1211 (A.D. 1849) 1212 (A.D. 1850)	Maha-thet kyayanthi pagoda, Amarapura.	Do. ...	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Removal of the Kyauktawgyi image from Ava to Amarapura in A.D. 1849; placing of the same in a shrine in A.D. 1850 and recording of the previous dedications.	Do. ...	Do.	U.B. 1, 21.
1203	1209 (A.D. 1847) 1212 (A.D. 1850)	Thetkyathiha pagoda, Amarapura.	Mandalay (West).	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Removal of the Thetkyathiha image from Ava to Amarapura and dedication of lands and offerings thereto in A.D. 1847. Recording the above in A.D. 1850.	Do. ...	Do.	U.B. 1, 7.
1204	1213 (A.D. 1851)	Shazaung laura of the Sagaing Hills.	<i>In situ</i> ..	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of <i>simá</i> ...	Villagers of Hin- ywestu (ထင်ရွတ်ဂွ)	Do.	U.B. 11, 98.
1205	1214 (A.D. 1852)	Shinbinshvela- wun pagoda, Yezagyō. (၆၇၀၆၆)	Do. ...	Yezagyō	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Shwelawun pagoda ...	Minister Mahamin- hlathingyan (မာမိန်ထွေးဝင်း)	Do.	U.B. 11, 162.
1206	1214 (A.D. 1852)	Gyogyā-u lake, Shwebo.	Do. ...	Shwebo ...	Do.	Complete	Repairing of the Gyogyā-u lake ...	King Mindōn ...	Do.	B. 1, 134.
1207	1214 (A.D. 1852)	Mahananda lake, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmesc.	Do.	Repairing of the Mahananda lake ...	Do. ...	Do.	B. 1, 138.

1208	1214 (A.D. 1852)	Singut lake, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Singut (ဆင့်တင့်) lake	Do.	Do.	B.I. 143.
1209	1215 (A.D. 1853)	Palaing lake, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Palaing lake dug by Sawpyisōn, sister of Patama Mingaung of Ava.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 152.
1210	1215 (A.D. 1853)	Kadu lake, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Kadu lake dug by Nara- patisithu.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 147.
1211	1215 (A.D. 1853)	Yinba lake, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Yinba lake dug by Dutiya Mingaung of Ava.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 156.
1212	1216 (A.D. 1854)	Near the Singyo Shweku pagoda.	Patdawgyi pagoda	Amarapura	Do	Do	Do	Building of the Thudama <i>sayat</i> near the Singyo Shweku pagoda, Amarapura.	Myauknan Mibaya, queen of King Mindōn.	Do.	A. 452.
1213	1217 (A.D. 1855)	Thadzana- pathanthani <i>simā</i> , Chauk- pala village.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do	Do	Building of a <i>simā</i> ...	Maung Nyo Yaung	Do.	U.B. I, 318.
1214	1219 (A.D. 1857) 1220 (A.D. 1858)	Pygyaung monastery, Mandalay (North).	Do. ...	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Dhamma-manjū <i>simā</i> ; building of a golden <i>pyatthat</i> ; holding of religious ceremonies ; a short account of the accession of King Mindōn.	Queen of King Mindōn.	Do.	U.B. I, 424.
1215	1221 (A.D. 1859)	A monastery east of Madaya.	Do. ...	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Building of a <i>simā</i> ...	Maung Wike and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 474.
1216	1221 (A.D. 1859)	Thudama <i>Zayat</i> , Mandalay.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the <i>sayat</i> and a short account of the accession of King Mindōn.	Queen of Mindōn Min.	Do.	U.B. I, 432.
1217	1221 (A.D. 1859)	Within the walls of a pagoda, east of Madaya.	Do ...	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of offerings.	Maung Myat Min (<i>မောင်မြတ်မင်း</i>) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 472.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1218	1222 (A.D. 1860)	Near the Mahabodhi tree, Mandalay.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Planting of a branch of the <i>Bodhi</i> tree, brought over from Ceylon.	King Mindōn ...	Original	U.B. I, 441.
1219	1221 (A.D. 1859) 1224 (A.D. 1862)	Thekyahman-gu pagoda, Hsipaw (ဝဲဝဲဝဲ).	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of pagoda and <i>simā</i> and dedication of offerings. thereto.	Sawōma of Hsipaw *	Copy ...	B. II, 941.
1220	1224 (A.D. 1862)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repairing of the main <i>pyattha</i> of the shrine.	Queen of Mindōn Min.	Original	B. I, 12-16.
1221	1225 (A.D. 1863)	U Thōn monastery, Pakōkku.	Do. ...	Pakōkku	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices ...	U Kya, Ma Shwe U and children.	Do.	U.B. II, 128.
1222	1226 (A.D. 1864)	South of Yezayo (ဧယော့).	Do. ...	Yezayo, Pakan district.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Ratanāmanjū <i>simā</i> ...	Monk Shinwara-thanbodhi (ရှင်ဝရသင်္ဃာ)	Do.	U.B. II, 170.
1223	1227 (A.D. 1865)	Mandalay (East).	Archaeological office.	Mandalay	Burmese	Do.	Life-history of U Nyeeya (ရှင်ညေယျ), Buddhist Archbishop.	... ..	Copy ...	U.B. II, 17.
1224	1224 (A.D. 1862) 1223 (A.D. 1861) 1228 (A.D. 1866)	U Thōn monastery, Pakōkku.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pakōkku	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands in 1223 Sakkarāj and dedication of lands in 1224 Sakkarāj. Recording of the above on stone in 1228 Sakkarāj.	U Kya, wife and children.	Original	U.B. II, 125-127.
1225	1231 (A.D. 1869)	Zigōn pagoda, Madaya.	Do. ...	Madaya, Mandalay district.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands to the "Three Gems."	Governor of Madaya and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 480.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1237	1245 (A.D. 1883)	Archaeological office.	Archaeological office.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Life history of Shwepyī Mingyi, known as Yaw Atwin Wun.	Royal herald, Minhla Mindin Yaza (၆၆:၅၅၁၆:၀၀၆၅၀၁)	Original	U.B. II, 26.
1238	1245 (A.D. 1883)	Royal cemetery, Mandalay (West).	In situ	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a brick rest-house and footprint of the Buddha.	Taingda Wungyi (၀၆၆၀၀၀၀၆၆၆)	Do.	U.B. II, 19.
1239	1246 (A.D. 1884)	Dhamika laura, Sagaing hills.	Do.	Sagaing	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of offerings thereto.	Yan Aung Myin Wundauk and wife.	Do.	U.B. II, 110.
1240	1249 (A.D. 1887)	Megawun group of monasteries, Letpan (၀၀၀၀) village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a brick tomb over the remains of the presiding monk of the Megawun monastery.	Builder of the Megawun monastery.	Do.	U.B. II, 116.
1241	1249 (A.D. 1887)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a <i>pyattha</i> and gilding of the sanctuary of the Mahāmuni pagoda.	Monk Eindathaya* (၆၆၆၆၆၆)	Do.	U.B. II, 32.
1242	1250 (A.D. 1888)	Madaya (East).	Do.	Madaya	Do.	Do.	Building of a <i>simā</i> and dedication of offerings.	Wife of a minister of Madaya.	Do.	U.B. I, 490-495.
1243	1251 (A.D. 1889)	Yadanabñmyin monastery, Moulmein.	Do.	Moulmein	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda enshrining some relics, images and remains of the Thingaza (၀၀၀၀၀) <i>Soyadaw</i> .	Members of the Thamanawwada (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀) society, Moulmein.	Do.	U.B. II, 262.

1244	1252 (A.D. 1890)	Inked inscription at Godama pagoda, Hngepyit-taung.	Do.	...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Clearing of jungle and débris on the pagoda.	Maung Tun Lin and others.	Do.	U.B. I, 393.
1245	1253 (A.D. 1891)	Royal cemetery, Mandalay (West).	Do.	...	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a brick tomb over the remains of the Prime Minister of Maingkaing (၈၆၂၃:)	Prime Minister's sons and daughter.	Do.	U.B. II, 39.
1246	1254 (A.D. 1892)	Archaeological office.	Archaeological office.	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Life history of Khanbat (၁၆၁၀၀) Wungyi	...	Copy	U.B. II, 45.
1247	1255 (A.D. 1893)	Taunggin monastery, Mandalay (West).	<i>In situ</i>	...	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of religious edifices	Taunggin (၁၀၀၆၅၆) minister's wife. †	Original	U.B. II, 45.
1248	1258 (A.D. 1896)	Near the Lè-we lake.	Do.	...	Yamèthin	Burmese	Do.	Repairing of the Pylonchantha lake and some canals.	Myòkmin U Pu Le and others.	Do.	U.B. II, 261.
1249	1259 (A.D. 1897)	Shwethin-daw monastery.	Do.	...	Madaya	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Malawithawdana <i>sīmā</i> ...	Villagers of Madaya and Thayettaw (၁၀၅၀၆၀၀)	Do.	U.B. I, 496.
1250	...	Shwezign pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands	...	Do.	P.P.A. 30
1251	...	Mahabodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves and lands thereto.	Theinkha § (၁၈၆)	Do.	P.P.A. 192.
1252	...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a shrine and dedication of slaves thereto.	Nga Min Thin (၁၉-၆၀၀၆) and wife	Do.	P.P.A. 195.
1253	...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves apparently ||	...	Do.	P.P.A. 197.

‡ Of the Panma forest-monastery, Mogòk.

† Thumèik takethi (Sumittakesi).

‡ Most probably Alaungsihu of Pagan.

§ A portion of the title of a nobleman.

|| The inscription contains merely a list of names, apparently of pagoda slaves.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāī). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1254	...	Mingalazedi pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to pagoda and monastery.	...	Original	P.P.A. 201.
1255	...	Ngazishin pagoda, Ledaung-gan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves* ...	...	Do.	P.P.A. 286-287.
1256	...	Kyauku Ohmin cave temple, Chaukphala.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands ...	...	Do.	P.P.A. 315.
1257	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	[Unintelligible] ...	...	Do.	P.P.A. 316.
1258	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do.	P.P.A. 317.
1259	...	Shwezigōn pagoda, Pinya.	Do. ...	Pinya ...	Do.	Do.	Repairing of a monastery ...	Min Sawkè † ...	Do.	P.P.A. 319.
1260	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigōn pagoda.	Sinbyushin (စဝ်းပုဂံ) of Ava. †	Do.	P.P.A. 328.
1261	...	Near the Nyaunggan monastery, east of Mahāmuni pagoda, Mandalay.	Do. ...	Mandalay ...	Do.	Complete	Records the inauguration of standard measurements for use in field-survey.	King Bodawpaya ‡	Do.	B. 1, 1.
1262	...	Shweyattaw pagoda, Singu.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shweyattaw pagoda.	Narapatithu ¶ ...	Copy ...	B. 1, 58.

1263	...	Shwetaung- myi pagoda, Singu.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	B. I, 60.
1264	...	Myazigñ pagoda, Singu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	B. I, 69.
1265	...	Manigiri pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Anandathuriya (အာနန္ဒထူရိယ)	Do.	B. I, 293.
1266	...	Abhayagiri pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	B. I, 294.
1267	...	Zingyan- kyaung monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Zingyankyaung monastery.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	B. I, 295.
1268	...	Shwekyet- taung pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Burmese	Dedication of lands to pagoda	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	B. I, 296-298.
1269	...	Nigyoda monastery, Thinpan.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and toddy trees to pagoda.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	B. I, 343.
1270	...	Atwingyaung monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Burmese and Páli.	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by his grandfather, King Thihathu, at Pinya.	Do.	...	Do.	Minkyizwasawké (မင်းကြီးစွဲဝင်းထံ) (before he became king)	Do.	B. I, 388.
1271	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands with the permission of King Thihathu and Queen Ómadandi.	Do.	...	Do.	Minpalé and wife	Do.	B. I, 389.
1272	...	Shwezign pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Burmese	Dedication of lands to the Shwezign pagoda.	Complete	...	Do.	...	Do.	B. I, 390.
1273	...	Shwemyindin pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwemyindin pagoda monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Incomplete	...	Do.	Wife of Yamèthin Mingyi (ရှင်ယမိတ်မင်းကြီး)	Do.	B. I, 392.
1274	...	Yakyi monas- tery, Pinya.	Do.	Burmese and Páli.	Dedication of lands to monastery	Complete	...	Do.	Kinkathu Minister of Minkyizwasawké.	Do.	B. I, 393.

= Only a few names of slaves in the middle of the inscription can be made out.
 † This Prince was the Governor of Amyin, while serving under Tarabya, King of Sagaing.
 ‡ 1763—1775 A.D.
 § 1781—1819 A.D.
 ¶ King of Pagan, 1173—1210 A.D. (*Jātābon Yāsarawā*).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1275	...	Zigón monastery, Anein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto during the reign of Sithu Mingyi.*	Minister Thuwanna-pakyan (ထုဝဏ္ဏဝဏ္ဏိ)	Copy	B. I, 414.
1276	...	Mahati monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a cave and monastery.	Minister Koungsin (ကောင်းစင်)	Do.	B. I, 499.
1277	†	Anein	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Banker Nga Pyu Thin (ငယ်ပွဲ)	Do.	B. I, 504.
1278	...	Lemyethna pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Yan Aung Minye (ရန်အောင်မင်းရဲ)	Do.	B. I, 505.
1279	...	Shwesawlu pagoda, Bankyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwesawlu pagoda.	...	Do.	B. II, 539-41.
1280	...	Taungmin-gyaung monastery, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands, slaves and toddy trees.	...	Do.	B. II, 578.
1281	...	Shweyaung-daw pagoda, Taungdwin-gyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shweyaungdaw pagoda.	...	Do.	B. II, 632.
1282	...	Zigón pagoda, Malun.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of the Zigón pagoda and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Minye Kyawwagyi (မင်းရဲကျော်စွာကြီး)	Do.	B. II, 639.
1283	...	Thawutti monastery, Myedè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a monastery	...	Do.	B. II, 640.

1284	...	Shwezigon pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and a <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands and slaves.	Minister Mingalawuttana (မင်းထွန်းဝင်း)	Do.	B. II, 734-735.
1285	...	Sagayaung monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to monastery.	...	Do.	B. II, 777.
1286	...	Mahabodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands and bazaar taxes to the Mahabodhi pagoda.	Nandaungmya Min	Do.	B. II, 798.
1287	...	Sudaungbyè pagoda, Thamat, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and <i>simū</i> and dedication of lands, gardens and toddy trees thereto.	Queen Pwasaw (ဒွေးစော)	Do.	B. II, 824.
1288	...	Swèdaw pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of the Swèdaw pagoda and dedication of lands and toddy trees.	Narapatisithu	Do.	B. II, 844-845.
1289	...	T hingan-gyaung pagoda, Natogyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda at the native place of his parents and dedication of lands thereto.	Monk of Khèdaung-gyi (ခေတဝင်ထွန်း)	Do.	B. II, 865-866.
1290	...	Shwesawlu pagoda, Myitha.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda	Naratheinzi (နရထိင်းစည်)	Do.	B. II, 905.
1291	...	Mingalazedi pagoda, Prome.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mingalazedi pagoda.	...	Do.	B. II, 946.
1292	†	Near the Nyaunggan monastery, east of Mahāmuni pagoda.	In situ	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Records the inauguration of standard measurements for use in field-survey.	King Bodawpaya	Original	U.B. I, 4.
1293	...	Salinmin Navyata Monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	...	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	Salin Min Navyata (ဝင်းစောစော)	Do. ‡	U.B. I, 82-85.
1294	..	Simmyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda	...	Do.	U.B. I, 146.

* Most probably Narapatisithu, 1173-1210 A.D.

† It is dated 1152 Sakkārāī (A.D. 1790) in a Burmese work called *Painihakēmaḍḍānsi* (not printed). Cf. Repetition of this inscription, B. I, 1, serial No. 1261.

‡ Cf. B. I, 217; serial No. 877 which is dated 786 Sakkārāī (A.D. 1424).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Saktarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1295	...	Zigōngyi pagoda, Sagaing.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Original	U.B. I, 14.
1296	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands, village and toddy trees to a pagoda.	...	Do.	U.B. I, 148.
1297	...	Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda * ...	...	Do.	U.B. I, 149.
1298	...	Inked inscription at the Mahabodhi pagoda.	Do.	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of bazaar-tax to the Mahabodhi pagoda.	Nandaungmya Mint	Do.	U.B. I, 252.
1299	...	Kazun-O pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves to the "Three Gems."	Monk Uttamayit (ၵၵၵၵၵၵ)	Do.	U.B. I, 253.
1300	...	Nwamyagu pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda apparently	...	Do.	U.B. I, 256.
1301	...	Gupaya pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda probably	...	Do.	U.B. I, 260.
1302	...	Thihapade monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to monastery.	Thihapade (ၵၵၵၵၵၵ) of Pagan.	Do.	U.B. I, 261.
1303	...	Thoungdan pagoda, Taungbi village.	Pagan Museum.	Do.	Pāli ...	Do.	Making of votive tablet bearing 28 images of Buddha and aspiration for Buddhism.	Thugyi Danapati (ၵၵၵၵၵၵ)	Do. (on a terracotta tablet).	U.B. I, 264.
1304	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 265.

1305	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 266.
1306	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 267.
1307	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 268.
1308	Do.	Nga Khwe-nyogu pagoda, Minnanthu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands, †	Do.	Original	U.B. I, 309.
1309	Do.	Abeyadana pagoda, Myinkaba.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Performance of meritorious deeds	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 396.
1310	Do.	Wetkyi-in	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Painting frescoes in a temple, offering of food and pouring of lustral water.	Shwehnmin Sangha-rāja.	Do.	U.B. I, 397.
1311	Do.	Inked inscription at Ku-byaukkyi temple, Wetkyi-in.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	A recipe for snake-bite	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 398.
1312	Do.	Sulamani pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pāli	Do.	Complete	A formula of aspiration or worship	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 399.
1313	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 400.
1314	Do.	Damayazika pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Complete	Repairing of the <i>ambala</i> of pagoda and dedication of <i>Hti</i> to the pagoda.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 401
1315	Do.	Abeyadana pagoda, Myinkaba.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pāli	Do.	Incomplete	Repairing of a pagoda probably	§	Do.	U.B. I, 404.
1316	Do.	Sulamani pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	A formula of aspiration or worship	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 405.
1317	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pāli	Do.	Do.	A formula of aspiration or worship	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 406.

* Only the last part of the inscription has been deciphered.

† 1210-1234 A.D. (*Zātabon Yasawin*).

‡ Only the lower portion of the inscription.

§ Nothing can be made out of what remains of the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkaraj) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1318	...	Sulamani pagoda.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of offerings to pagoda ...	...	Original (inked inscription) Do.	U. B. I, 407.
1319	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Complete	Performance of meritorious deed and aspiration.	...	Do.	U. B. I, 408.
1320	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Pāli ...	Incomplete	Do.	Royal preceptor ...	Do.	U. B. I, 409.
1321	...	Tawtwet pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Burmese	Do.	Repairing of the Tawtwet pagoda* and painting frescoes thereat.	Queen's <i>Sayadaw</i>	Do.	U. B. I, 410
1322	...	Shwegu pagoda, Kyauksauk (၄၅၃၀၀၀) village. Near the <i>stīlā</i> , Pwasaw village. Sagyo pagoda	Do. ...	Taungtha (၄၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves, lands, toddy trees, cows, paddy and bullock cart.	...	Original	U. B. II, 184.
1323	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Pāli ...	Do.	...	...	Do.	U. B. II, 225.
1324	Do. ...	Sale	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to pagoda.	...	Do.	U. B. II, 233.
1325	...	Near the Tawya-gyaung <i>sīmā</i> , Kyauksè. Kudwetawya monastery, Sama village.	Do. ...	Kyaukse	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	U. B. II, 243.
1326	Do. ...	Paukmyaing (၄၀၀၀၀၀)	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy-fields ...	...	Do.	U. B. II, 256.
1327	...	Pinya	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen <i>Ōnmadandi</i> (၄၄၀၀၀၀)	Do.	A. 462.
1328	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 369.
1329	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and animals to monastery.	A general ...	Do.	A. 463.

1330	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda, monastery and "Tripitaka."	A general and wife	Do.	A. 464.
1331	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery	...	Do.	A. 465.
1332	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of three daughters and slaves thereto.	Nga Wè Thin ..	Do.	A. 466.
1333	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	Sinbyushin † of Ava	Do.	A. 467-470.
1334	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda	Ein Chan Thin (အိန်ချောင်း)	Do.	A. 471-472.
1335	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	...	Do.	A. 473.
1336	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to pagoda	...	Do.	A. 474.
1337	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	Asawmyat † (အော့မ္မာ)	Do.	A. 475-476.
1338	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of toddy trees to the presiding monk of a monastery.	...	Do.	A. 477.
1339	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the "Three Gems."	...	Do.	A. 478.
1340	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery with the permission of Kyawzwa Mingyi.	Sithu, Uzana and others.	Do.	A. 479.
1341	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands for repairing the cave with revenue derived therefrom.	Pyikwin (ပြိုင်ခွင်) and Bônmathu (ဝုဗ္ဗထု) Sinde Min (စင်းတိုင်)	Do.	A. 480.
1342	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Inlè monastery	Anandatheinkha § (အနန္တဇယံ)	Do.	A. 481.
1343	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands.	...	Do.	A. 482.
1344	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	Do.	A. 483.

* The seated image of Buddha known as Tawtweipaya has been removed from this pagoda and placed near the north-western wall of the Ananda temple, Pagan.
† Queen of Thihathuya Mingyi.
‡ Governor of Yindaw.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1345	...	Singyo Shweku pagoda, Amarapura.	Patdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and "light-offering" to pagoda.	King Bodawpaya (သိုးဝေဝေသင်းဝေဝေ)	Original	A. 485.
1346	...	Shwemōktaw pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the Shwemōktaw pagoda apparently.	...	Do.	A. 486.
1347	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a <i>śīmā</i> and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	...	Do.	A. 487.
1348	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of toddy trees thereto.	Tuyinphaitaya (တုၤပိၤဆိၤ) and others.	Do.	A. 488.
1349	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 489.
1350	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	*	Do.	A. 490.
1351	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands ...	Talok Mint (တၢၢ်လၢၤမိၤ)	Do.	A. 491.
1352	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	...	Do.	A. 492.
1353	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 493.
1354	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	...	Do.	A. 494.
1355	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do.	A. 495.
1356	†	Zedihla pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Zedihla pagoda	..	Do.	A. 496.

	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	Nanthiso	...	Do.	A. 497.
1357	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	...	...	Do.	A. 498-500.
1358	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	List of slaves dedicated	..	...	...	Do.	A. 501.
1359	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.	A. 502.
1360	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.	A. 503.
1361	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Tazaung pagoda.		...	...	Do.	A. 504.
1362	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to pagoda.		...	...	Do.	A. 505.
1363	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	...	...	Do.	A. 506.
1364	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the "Three Gems."		§	...	Do.	A. 507.
1365	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and gardens	...	...	...	Do.	A. 508.
1366	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery during his progress through his northern kingdom and dedication of lands thereto.		Sithu Mingyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး)	...	Do.	A. 509.
1367	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Genealogy of the builder of Teippatthakiriwanna pagoda.		Min Tarabya (ဝင်းတရား)	...	Do.	A. 510.
1368	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves	...	...	...	Do.	A. 511.
1369	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	...	...	Do.	A. 512.
1370	...	Do.	Do.	Pali	...	Do.	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.	A. 513.
1371	...	Do.	Do.	Burmese	...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	...	...	...	Do.	A. 514.
1372	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and walls and dedication of lands thereto.		Chief Queen of Mōnhyin Mindaya.	...	Do.	

* A portion of the founder's title is Siritittypavaradhamma
 † A portion of the date 67x has been deciphered.
 ‡ Most probably Governor of Tarākmyo.
 § A minister of King Narapatipavara rājādhi

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1373	...	Gudawthit pagoda, Ava.	Patodawgy pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda	Bodawpaya *	Copy	A. 515.
1374	...	Zigōn pagoda, Myinzaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Original	A. 516.
1375	...	Zedihla pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 517.
1376	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 518.
1377	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and cave built by his father at Payaphyu.	...	Do.	A. 519.
1378	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands with the permission of Kyawzwa Min.	...	Do.	A. 520.
1379	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	Do.	A. 521.
1380	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery	...	Do.	A. 522.
1381	...	Tawgyaung monastery, Thazi village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 523.
1382	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 524.
1383	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 525.
1384	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	...	Do.	A. 526.
1385	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 527.
1386	...	Shinbyushin-hla pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shinbyushin-hla pagoda.	...	Do.	A. 528.

1387	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	...	Do.	A. 529-531.
1388	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery	...	Minister Letya (လတ်ယော)	Do.	A. 532.
1389	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery	...	...	Do.	A. 533.
1390	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	...	Aggatheinga (အဂ္ဂထေဿ)	Do.	A. 534.
1391	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery	...	...	Do.	A. 535.
1392	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dispute about the land dedicated to monastery.	...	...	Do.	A. 536.
1393	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves	...	...	Do.	A. 537.
1394	...	Nagayōn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Yinmyaw Mōktaw pagoda.	...	...	Do.	A. 538.
1395	...	Pyineikban pagoda, Fabetswè village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Pyineikban pagoda.	...	Minister Nandameik (နန္ဒမေဓ်) and Abhayagamani (အဗယဂမာဓိ)	Do.	A. 539-540.
1396	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	...	Bodawpaya	Copy	A. 541-542.
1397	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Original	A. 543.
1398	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Thugyi of Ngakwet-twin.	Do.	A. 544.
1399	...	Mōktaw pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Ngapyithathin (ငပုတ္တထာသင်)	Do.	A. 545.
1400	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves	...	...	Do.	A. 546.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarjā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1401	...	Myazigōn pagoda, Pinya.	Patdawgi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Myazigōn pagoda apparently.	...	Original	A. 547.
1402	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of toddy trees to pagoda	...	Do.	A. 548.
1403	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	...	Do.	A. 549.
1404	...	Thalawegu pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 550.
1405	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of money and garments to the "Three Gems,"	..	Do.	A. 551.
1406	...	Ngamyaygi (ငမ္ယေဂီ) village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	Do.	A. 552.
1407	...	Pōnyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.*	...	Copy	A. 553.
1408	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Original	A. 554.
1409	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Performance of meritorious deeds	...	Do.	A. 555.
1410	...	Shweyaung monastery, Nabet. (၁၀၀၀၀)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of offerings	...	Do.	A. 556.
1411	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda	...	Do.	A. 557.

1412	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 558.
1413	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 559.
1414	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 560.
1415	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 561.
1416	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 562.
1417	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 563.
1418	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Bodawpaya	Copy ...	A. 564.
1419	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Original	A. 565.
1420	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do. †	A. 566.
1421	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 567.
1422	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Queen Saw	Do.	A. 568.
1423	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 569.
1424	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Copy ...	A. 570.
1425	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Original	A. 571.
1426	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 572.
1427	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 573.
1428	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 574.
1429	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 575.

* Rededication of the lands was made during the reign of King Bodawpaya (1781-1819 A.D.)

† This inscription was broken into three pieces.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāñj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1430	..	Phwadawya pagoda, Pinya.	Patdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	...	...	Original	A. 576.
1431	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	..	...	Do.	A. 577.
1432	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 578.
1433	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 579.
1434	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 580.
1435	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	...	Do.	A. 581.
1436	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	...	Do.	A. 582.
1437	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda	...	Do.	A. 583.
1438	*	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	...	Do.	A. 584.
1439	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 585.
1440	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to pagoda	..	Do.	A. 586.
1441	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	...	Do.	A. 587.
1442	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 588.
1443	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 589.
1444	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy-fields	...	Do.	A. 590.
1445	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 591.
1446	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves	...	Do.	A. 592.
1447	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 593.

1448	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	A. 594.
1449	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	A. 595.
1450	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	A. 596.
1451	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	A. 597.
1452	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Mingyi Nandabaya (ဝင်းနန္ဒာဘယ)	Do.	A. 598.
1453	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	A. 599.
1454	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	A. 600.
1455	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	A. 601.
1456	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	A. 602.
1457	...	In situ	...	Rangoon	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	Forchhammer, "The Shwedagón pagoda," Rangoon, 1891.

* A portion of the date is 71.*

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.—MÔN INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Reference or Remarks. (11)
1	455 (A.D. 1093)	Shwesandaw pagoda, Prome.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Prome ...	Môn ...	Incomplete	Prophecy of the Lord Buddha concerning the birth and rise of King Kyansittha in the city of Pokām (= Pagan), one thousand six hundred and thirty years after the Buddha's <i>parinirvāna</i> .	King Kyansittha	Original	<i>Ep. Birml.</i> , Vol. I, part II, p. 147.
2	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	(Replica of the above) ...	Do.	Do.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 152.
3	460* (A.D. 1098)	...	Phayre Museum, Rangoon.	Rangoon	Do. ...	Do.	Restoration of the Kyāk Talañ pagoda ...	Do.	Do.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 143.
4	474 (A.D. 1112)	Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Do. ...	Complete	Building of a shrine by Prince Rājaku-māra, son of Kyansittha, and dedication of three villages and slaves thereto.	Prince Rājaku-māra.	Do.	<i>Ep. Birml.</i> , Vol. I, part I.
5	Do.	Near the Ku-byaukkyi temple, Myinkaba.	Myazedi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	(Replica of the above) ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
6	1101-1102 (A.D.†)	Near the Tharaba gate, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	The building of a palace ...	King Kyansittha	Do.	<i>Ep. Birml.</i> , Vol. III, part I.
7	...	Shwezigōn pagoda, Pagan.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Anterior existence and laudation of King Kyansittha.	Do.	Do.	<i>Ep. Birml.</i> , Vol. I, part II, p. 90.
8	...	Near the Tharaba gate, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	(Replica of the above) ...	Do.	Do.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 129.
9	...	Myakan lake, at the foot of the Ta-ywindaung hill.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Anterior existences and laudation of King Kyansittha and foundation of an irrigation tank by him.	Do.	Do.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 131.

10	...	Alan Pagan	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	Foundation of another irrigation tank. (Practically a replica of the above.)	Do.	Do.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 143.
11	...	Shwesandaw pagoda, Prome.	Do.	...	Prome	...	Do.	...	Do.	Exploits of King Kyansitha with a reference to his anterior existence.	Do.	Do.	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. 153.
12	...	Shwezign pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	...	Pagan	...	Do.	...	Do.	Grant by King Sri Tribhuvanā litvapa-waradhammarājā apparently of lands to this pagoda.	King Sri Tribhuvanā litvapa-waradhammarājā.	Do.	(Not yet edited.)
13	...	...	Near the Tawya-gyaung simā, Kyaukse.	...	Kyaukse	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Foundation of a <i>baddhasimā</i>	...	Do.	U.B. II, 243.
14	631 (A.D. 1269)	Zawgyigōn, Pegu.	<i>In situ</i>	...	Pegu	...	Mōn	...	Do.	Probably, the building of a <i>simā</i> or Ordination Hall.	...	Original †	A.R., 1914, para. 42, and App. G.
15	768 (A.D. 1436)	Near the east entrance to the Shwedagōn pagoda, on the old platform.	Do.	...	Rangoon	Do.	Do.	...	Do. †	Account of the origin of hair relics and record of the improvement of the pagoda in Rāmarājādhirit's time.	...	Do. †	<i>Cf.</i> Forchhammer's edition of the Burmese face in "The Shwedagōn pagoda," Rangoon, 1891.
16	817 (A.D. 1455)	Kyaikmaraw pagoda, Kyaikmaw village.	Do.	...	Moulmein	Do.	Do.	...	Do. †	Record of offerings, with pious aspirations, as to future rebirths and elaborate curses on those who may destroy the offerings.	Baṅā Thāw alias Shin Sawbu.	Do. †	<i>Cf.</i> A.R., 1914, para. 43, and App. G.
17	829 (A.D. 1467)	Yathemyo, Pegu.	Do.	...	Pegu	Do.	Do.	...	Do. †	Erection by order of King Dhammaceti of the Mahāramavihāra monastery, etc., dimensions of the buildings, other gifts and offerings.	...	Do. †	<i>Cf.</i> A.R., 1914, para. 33.
18	831 (A.D. 1469)	Kyauktaingagan village, Pegu.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Copy † ...	Repairing of seven pagodas which were built by Queen Subhaddā.	King Dhammaceti and Queen dowager.	...	<i>Cf.</i> A.R., 1920, para. 30.

* Probably either the date of the commencement or completion of the work of restoration, or the date on which the inscription was really set up. The dates in the early Mōn inscriptions are given also in the year of the religion. The dates in the Myazedi inscriptions (Nos. 4 and 5) are given only in the year of the religion.

† No year date is to be found in the fragments that remain; but from the details of the dates it appears to belong to the 1101-1102 A.D.

‡ These inscriptions have not been edited yet; Mr. C. O. Blagden and myself are working at them and they will be published in due course in the *Epigraphia Birmanica*.

APPENDIX A.—MÔN INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāji). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Reference or Remarks. (11)
19	837 (A.D. 1475)	Kyaikpun pagoda, Pegu.	<i>In situ</i> ...	Pegu ...	Môn ...	Incomplete	King Rāmadhipati's foundation in connexion with four great statues of Buddha.	King Rāmadhipati	Original*	<i>Cf.</i> A.R., 1915, para. 1c.
20	838 (A.D. 1476)	Kalyani <i>thain</i> , Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Reformation of Buddhism in the Môn kingdom. Foundation of the Kalyani <i>siṃhā</i> .	King Dhammaceti	Do.*	<i>Cf.</i> "List of Inscriptions," part I, No. 991.
21	841 (A.D. 1479)	Payathōnzu pagodas, Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Complete	Building of the Mucalinda pagoda in the Môn country in commemoration of an incident in Buddha's life.	Do.	Do.*	<i>Cf.</i> A.R., 1914, para. 49, and App. G.
22	865 (A.D. 1503)	A pagoda at Payagyi, Pegu district.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	Repairing of a pagoda ...	A military officer and his wife.	Copy* ...	Do.
23	919 (A.D. 1557)	Bell inscription at the Shwezign pagoda.	Do. ...	Nyaung-u ...	Do. ...	Complete	King Sinbyushin's conquest of Ketumadi (Loungoo), Srikhetara (Promé), Hanthawaddy, Ava and the Shan States of Momeit, Thibaw and Padamyadwin (Ruby Mines); performance of religious works, and stamping out human sacrifices at funerals in the latter places from 912 to 918 <i>sakkarāji</i> ; dedication of the bell to the Shwezign pagoda in 919 <i>sakkarāji</i> .	Hanthawaddy Sinbyushin.	Original	<i>Cf.</i> "List of Inscriptions," part I, No. 1072. <i>See</i> <i>Birman</i> , Vol. III, part II (not yet published).
24	995 (A.D. 1633)	Inscription around the pedestal of a bronze image of Buddha.	Do. ...	Pegu ...	Do. ...	Do.	The inscription is written in cyphers ...	...	Do.*	<i>Cf.</i> A.R., 1914, App. G.
25	15th century †	Shweogyi pagoda, Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	Imitation of Buddha's <i>cañhāram</i> (ambulatory).	...	Do.	*

26	Do.†	Ajapāla pagoda, Pegu.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Complete	Buddha's stay under the Ajapāla ficus tree and other incidents, including the attack by Māra's daughters and the stay at Rājayatana. Commemorative building of the Ajapāla pagoda.	Do.	*
27	...	Gaungzegyun, Pegu.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Incomplete	Elaborate curses and blessings	Do.	•
28	...	Upakasmā-gama pagoda, Pegu.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	Building of the Upakasmāgama pagoda in commemoration of an incident in Buddha's life: meeting of the Buddha with Upaka.	Do.*	Cf. A.R., 1915, para. 63, and App. G.
29	15th century†	Dhammathaik pagoda, Pyinmadu village.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	Restoration by Asoka at the instance of two monks, Sona and Utrara, of the three pagodas built by three rishis living in the forest to the west of Zeyabōn city, over the three hairs of the Buddha Gautama.	Do.*	Do.
30	Do.†	Monet pagoda, Thèbyu-gyaung village.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	Much the same as above. Records that the pagoda was built by one of the three rishis (elder rishi) mentioned above.	Do.*	Do.
31	Do.†	Kyaikakelatha pagoda, Taungzun.	Do.	...	Thaton	...	Do.	Legend of King Sirimāsoka, Gavampati and certain hermits, and concerning hair relics of Buddha, and building of pagodas enshrining the sacred relics.	Do.*	Cf. A.R., 1914, para. 42, and App. G.
32	Do.†	Mokhainggyi, Pegu.	Do.	...	Pegu	...	Do.	References to the same legend; little is decipherable.	Do.*	Do.
33	...	Kyaikmaraw, pagoda, Kyaikmaw, village.	Do.	...	Moulmein	...	Do.	Pious aspirations as to future re-births	Do.*	Do.
34	...	Athok	Do.	...	Bassein District.	...	Do.	Apparently a list of grants of lands and slaves to pagodas.	Do.*	Cf. A.R., 1914, para. 59, and App. G.

* These inscriptions have not yet been edited: Mr. C. O. Blagden and myself are working at them and they will be published in due course in the *Epigraphia Birmanica*.

† Generally known as King Dhammaceti.

‡ Apparently set up by King Dhammaceti of Pegu (1458-1492 A.D.); hence assigned to the 15th century.

APPENDIX A.—MÔN INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy (10)	Reference or Remarks. (11)
35	15th century †	Sudaungbyè pagoda, Tandawgyi village.	In situ	Pegu	Môn	Incomplete	Legend of King Sirimāsoka, Gavampati and certain hermits at Thatôn and concerning a hair-relic and tooth-relic of Buddha and building of pagodas.	...	Copy	*
36	...	Shwemawdaw pagoda, Pegu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagodas in commemoration of the Buddha's seven stations (sattathāna) where he soent seven weeks alter his enlightenment.	...	Original	*
37	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	(Much the same as No. 33)	...	Copy	*
38	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	*
39	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	*
40	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	*
41	...	A ruined pagoda to the east of the Ajapāla pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[Illegible]	...	...	*
42	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	(Nothing can be made out of 9 lines which remain.)	...	...	*
43	...	Kyauktaing-gan village, Pegu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	(Practically a replica of No. 18)	...	Copy *	Cf. A. R., 1920, para. 30, and App. G.
44	...	Kyaukmakaw pagoda, Palè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Recording on stone that a sacred hair was enshrined in the pagoda.	...	Original*	Cf. A. R., 1914, para. 42, and App. G.
45	...	Moganaing pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	[Illegible]	...	...	*

46	...	Kyaikpadè or Payathônzu pagoda.	Do.	...	Do.	...	Do.	...	About Buddha's prophecy as told to Ananda.	...	...	Originals	
47	11th century	Peteik pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	...	Do.	...	Pagan	...	The inscription is quite legible; but it is so fragmentary that no translation can be made out of it.	...	...	Do.	Cf. Arch, Sur. of Ind. A.R., part 11, 1906-07, p. 127.
48	...	An octagonal pillar found near the Shwegugyi pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum compound.	...	Do.	...	Do.	...	[Illegible]	...	...	...	Cf. A.R., 1916, para. 53.

* Cf. ante f.n. *, page 5.

† Cf. ante f.n. †, page 5.

APPENDIX B.—PYU INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkaraj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Reference or Remarks. (11)
1	4th century (A.D. **)	Halingyi, Shwebo district.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Pyu ...	Incomplete	Untranslated. Tentative readings of the inscription are given in A.R., 1915, para. 54.	...	...	A.R., 1915, para. 54.
2	5th century (A.D. **)	Payagyi pagoda, near Promé.	Archaeological office.	Mandalay	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	...	Original*	<i>Ibid.</i> , Ep. Ind., Vol. XII (16).
3	35 †† (673 A.D.)	Do.	Kyaukka-thein inscription shed, Hmawza.	Hmawza	Do. ...	Do.	"Suriyavikrama's relative or relatives died."	...	Do. †	Ep. Ind., Vol. XII (16).
4	50 †† (688 A.D.)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	"Suriyavikrama himself died, aged 64 years."	...	Do. †	Do.
5	57 †† (695 A.D.)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	"Harivikrama died, aged 41 years, 7 months and 9 days."	...	Do. †	Do.
6	80 †† (718 A.D.)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	"Sihavikrama died, aged 44 years, 9 months and 30 days."	...	Do. †	Do.
7	474 (1113 A.D.)	Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Do. ...	Complete	Building of a shrine by Prince Rājakumāra, son of Kyansittha, and dedication of three villages and slaves thereto. ¹	Prince Rājakumāra	Do.	<i>Epigraphia Birmanica</i> , Vol. I, and <i>J.R.A.S.</i> , 1911.
8	Do.	Near the Kubyaukkyi temple Myinkaba.	Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Do. (replica of the above).	Do.

9	...	Bèbè pagoda, Hmawza.	<i>In situ</i>	...	Hmawza	Do.	...	Do.	[Illegible]	...	...	Do.	<i>Ep. Ind.</i> Vol. XII (16)
10	...	Kyaukkathain, Hmawza.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	Do.
11	...	Near the Tharaba gate, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	...	Pagan	Do.	...	Do.	[Illegible.] The reverse of the stone bears another inscription in Chinese.††	...	...	Do.	Do.
12	...	Amarapura	Inscription shed.	...	Amarapura	Do.	...	Do.	Unpublished. †	...	...	Do.	Do.
13	...	Bawbawgyi pagoda, Hmawza.	Archaeolo- gical office.	...	Mandalay	Do.	...	Do.	Unpublished. Find noticed in the Archaeological Survey of India Annual Report, part II, 1909-10, p. 193.	...	...	Do. †	Arch. Sur. of Ind. A.R., part II, 1909- 10, p. 123.
14	...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do. †	Do.
15	...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Unpublished. Find noticed, <i>ibid</i> , part II, 1910-11, p. 93.	...	...	Do. †	Arch. Sur. of Ind. A.R., part II, 1910-11, p. 93.

* Inscription engraved on a small uru made of earthenware.

† Engraved on large stone urns.

‡ Cf. *l.n.* §, p. 9 of the "List of Inscriptions found in Burma," part I.

§ This inscription was removed to Amarapura by King Bodawpaya (1781-1819 A.D.).

|| They are on the reverse of terra-cotta votive tablets.

•• These dates are given on palaeographic grounds.

†† These dates are merely conjectural.

‡‡ This inscription was engraved during or after the Chinese invasion of Pagan in 1287 A.D.

APPENDIX C.—MISCELLANEOUS (SIAMESE, TAMIL AND PĀLI) INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Reference or Remarks. (11)
1	...	Mergui ...	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Siamese ...	Complete	Unpublished ...	...	...	Estampages sent to M. G. Coedes of Bangkok for favour of decipherment. Do.
2	...	On the wall of a small pagoda, north-west of the Pagan Museum.	In situ ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	Do. ...	...	Original	Do.
3	13th century (A.D.*)	Near the Myinkaba village, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do. ...	Tamil and Sanskrit.	Complete	Building of a <i>mandapa</i> in the temple of Nān d-si Vinnagar Alvār at Pakkam (Pagan)	Iṅyiran Sīrivān, a native of Malai-mandalam.	Do.	Vide A.R., 1903, p. 7.
4	Circa 6th century (A.D.*)	Sau-ggun village, Hmawza.	British Museum.	London ...	Pāli	Do.	Consists of the well-known Buddhist formula 'Ye dhammā hetupabhavā, etc.'	...	Do.	Inscriptions on two gold plates, vide <i>Ep. Ind.</i> , Vol. V (11); J.A. juillet-aout, 1912, p. 133 Vide A.R., 1912, para. 35, and J.A. juillet-aout, 1912, p. 133
5	5th & 6th century (A.D.*)	Rawhawgyi na oda, Hmawza.	Phayre Museum, Rangoon, and Archaeological office, Mandalay.	Rangoon and Mandalay.†	Do. ...	Incomplete	Contains a Buddhist text, an extract most probably from the <i>Abhihammapiṭaka</i> or, perhaps, from an <i>Aṭhakatthā</i>.	...	Do.	(Un nouveau document sur le bouddhisme birman, L. Finot)

* The dates are given on palaeographic grounds.

† This inscription is in three fragments; one is in the Archaeological office, Mandalay, while the other two are in Rangoon.



PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UN.VERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

CN Burma. Archaeological Survey
1173 A list of inscriptions found
B8A53 in Burma
1921
pt.1

